

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII



The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1974

Landesarchiv Berlin
B Rep. 057-01

Nr.: 294/17

This finding aid has been prepared by the National Archives as part of its program of facilitating the use of records in its custody.

The microfilm described in this guide may be consulted at the National Archives, where it is identified as Microfilm Publication T315. Those desiring to purchase microfilm should write to the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408.

Some of the papers reproduced on the microfilm referred to in this and other guides of the same series may have been of private origin. The fact of their seizure is not believed to divest their original owners of any literary property rights in them. Anyone, therefore, who publishes them in whole or in part without permission of their authors may be held liable for infringement of such literary property rights.

Library of Congress Catalog Card No. 58-9982

GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

No. 67. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Service
General Services Administration

Washington: 1974

I N T R O D U C T I O N

The Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va. constitute a series of finding aids to National Archives microfilm of seized records of German central, regional, and local government agencies and of military commands and units, as well as of the Nazi Party, its formations, affiliated associations, and supervised organizations. The records described in the guides were created generally during the period 1920-45.

The guide series was initiated by the microfilming project of the Committee for the Study of War Documents of the American Historical Association (AHA) in cooperation with the National Archives and the Department of the Army. With the termination of AHA participation in July 1963, the National Archives assumed sole responsibility for the reproduction of records and the preparation of guides.

This guide is one of many in the series describing the records of the German Army field commands that have been arranged by unit and filmed in discrete microfilm publications according to their military echelon as follows: Army Groups (Microfilm Publication T311), Armies (T312), Panzer Armies (T313), Corps (T314), Divisions (T315), and Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others (T501).

Guide No. 67 (designated Part VII of the Guides to German Army Divisions--Parts I-VI being Guides 41, 45, and 63-66) describes the records of divisions numbered 116 through 137 reproduced on 136 rolls of Microfilm Publication T315. The records in Guide No. 67 contain material on the campaign in Yugoslavia in 1941; the campaign against the Soviet Union, 1941-43; antipartisan operations and occupation duty in Greece, 1943; defensive engagements in Yugoslavia, 1944; and the western campaign in France, Belgium, and Germany, 1944-45.

The INDEX to Guide No. 67 can be found immediately following the instructions for its use on page 126. The master copy for this index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the text of the guide, and was supplemented with references, cross-references, and explanatory subheadings. The full edition was then reproduced from the master copies by photographic offset printing.

The provenance to which each record item is attributed is the unit headquarters that created or filed it, although a large proportion of the items had in fact already been retired to depositories of the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, where accession numbers were assigned and stamped or written on the covers in the order received, and where the records were then cataloged by unit. The records reached the United States still roughly arranged by unit, since Allied intelligence officers retained this system, taking advantage of the circumstance that the original Potsdam catalogs were acquired along with the seized field command records. The AHA and the National Archives also followed this arrangement in their joint and separate microfilm projects, although some record items appear out of sequence because they were still classified or temporarily unavailable at the time the unit records were filmed. This also accounts for the occasional break in continuity of roll numbers in the guides where those unit records filmed later on higher roll numbers appear out of item number sequence at the end of the division entries. Record items not yet retired to the Heeresarchiv depositories at the time of capture were assigned accession numbers above 75,000 by American custodians in extension of the original Potsdam numbering scheme.

Considerable information on the fate of German military archives during World War II, including documentation of efforts to

reconstruct records destroyed in several wartime fires, may be found in the files of the Chef des Heeresarchivs, OKH, filmed as Microfilm Publication T78, rolls 1-38, and described in Guide No. 12 of this series.

Although the records of these divisions have been filmed selectively, the war journals (Kriegstagebuecher) and activity reports (Taetigkeitsberichte) and their annexes (Anlagen) of the operations (Ia) and intelligence (Ic) staff sections, wherever available, were filmed in their entirety. A few records of the supply, administrative, medical, personnel, and judge advocate staff sections assigned to division headquarters were filmed for those units whose operations and intelligence files were incomplete or missing. Map annexes (Kartenanlagen), consisting exclusively of large maps difficult to put on microfilm, were generally omitted; maps interspersed among and integrated with the textual records were filmed in several overlapping sections, which, along with the loss of color markings, detracts considerably from their value and ease of use.

A unit history in tabular form precedes the file item listing for each division. The DATE column gives the opening date or first date on a pertinent document for the LOCATION and ACTIVITY given in the next two columns, and the timespan extends to the next date given. The CHAIN OF COMMAND column gives the names of the commanding officers and superior units, with timespans for each, where available.

These unit histories are based on information found in the records, in the Potsdam catalog, on contemporary German daily situation maps, and in manuscripts of the Foreign Military Studies series. They supplement or correct the brief histories, based on the Order of Battle of the German Army (War Department, Washington, D.C., March 1945) which were filmed at the beginning of every roll reproducing the records of each unit. A data card describing each record item was also microfilmed immediately preceding the folder it describes, and the cards for all folders on one

roll of film were again filmed as a finding aid at the beginning of that roll. The information contained on these cards was used as a reference in compiling descriptive entries for the guide, but considerable revision was undertaken because so many of these card descriptions were prepared hastily to keep pace with the filming and restitution schedules.

The CONTENTS column on the pages containing records descriptions provides (a) the abbreviation of the staff section that originated the document, (b) the title appearing on the folder cover, and (c) additional information providing a general description of the contents. The inclusive dates of the file item are given under a DATE column; the ITEM NO. is the identification symbol given on the original folder; the ROLL refers to the sequence of the film in Microfilm Publication T315; and 1ST FRAME gives the frame number of the first page of the file item.

The original records, filmed and unfiled, have been returned to the Federal Republic of Germany for deposit in the Bundesarchiv-Militaerarchiv in Freiburg. The master negatives of Microfilm Publication T315 have been deposited with the Publications Sales Branch (NEPS), National Archives (GSA), Washington, DC 20408, from which copies of specific rolls may be purchased. Reference copies may be consulted in the microfilm reading room of the National Archives. For suggestions for citing microfilm, see page xiv.

The descriptions in this guide were prepared by Anton F. Grassl and Johanna M. Wagner under the supervision of Donald E. Spencer. Mrs. Wagner also prepared the input data for the computer. Guthrie T. Meade and Edward D. Thomas of GSA functioned successively as programmer-analysts. The computer-input scheme, a modification of the SPINDEX program, was devised by the undersigned.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Captured Records Branch
Military Archives Division

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Introduction	iii
German Military Symbols and Abbreviations	vii
Organization of German Army Staffs	x
Published Guides to German Records Microfilmed at Alexandria, Va.	xii
Suggestions for citing microfilm	xiv
Records: 116. Panzer-Division	1
117. Jaeger-Division	3
118. Jaeger-Division	7
121. Infanterie-Division	10
122. Infanterie-Division	21
123. Infanterie-Division	33
125. Infanterie-Division	49
126. Infanterie-Division	57
129. Infanterie-Division	76
131. Infanterie-Division	86
132. Infanterie-Division	92
134. Infanterie-Division	102
137. Infanterie-Division	114
Index	126
Instructions for Ordering Microfilm	179

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS

Ia	Operationsabteilung
Ic	Feindnachrichtenabteilung
Ic/A.O.	Feindnachrichtenwesen u. Abwehroffizier
Id	Ausbildungsoffizier
IIa	1. Adjutant
IIb	2. Adjutant
III	Richter
IVa	Intendant
IVb	Arzt
IVc	Veterinär
IVd	Gruppe Seelsorge
IVd/Ev.	Evangelischer Kriegspfarrer
IVd/Kath.	Katholischer Kriegspfarrer
V	Kraftfahrwesenoffizier
VI	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (NSFO)
VII	Chef der Zivilverwaltung

Abt.	Abteilung
Abw.	Abwehr
A.K.	Armeekorps
allg.	allgemein
A.Na.Fü.	Armeenachrichtenführer
Anl.	Anlage
Anordn.	Anordnung
A.O.	Abwehroffizier
AOK	Armeeoberkommando
A.O.Kraft	Abwehroffizier des Kraftfahrwesens
A.Pi.Fü.	Armeepionierführer
Arfü.	Artillerieführer
Arko	Artilleriekommandeur
Armeegeb.	Armeegebiet
Art., Artl.	Artillerie
Aufkl.	Aufklärung
A.V.L.	Armeeverpflegungslager
Batl.	Bataillon
Battr.	Batterie

Baupi	Baupioniere
Bd.	Band
Beob.	Beobachtung
bes.	besondere
betr.	betreffend
Betr.St.	Betriebsstoff
Brig.	Brigade
Bt.	Bataillon
B.V.	Betriebsstoffversorgung
Bv.T.O.	Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier
bzw.	beziehungsweise
Ch.d.Gen.St.	Chef des Generalstabes
Div.	Division
Eisenb.	Eisenbahn
Fahrtr.	Fahrtruppen
Fallsch.	Fallschirm
feindl.	feindliche
Feldgend.	Feldgendarmerie
Feldkdtr.	Feldkommandantur
Feldlaz.	Feldlazarett
Feld.V.St.	Feldvorschriftenstelle
Fest.	Festung
FK	Feldkommandantur
Fl.	Flieger
Flak	Fliegerabwehrkanone
Flivo	Fliegerverbindungsoffizier
FPM	Feldpostmeister
freiw.	freiwillig
Fü.	Führer
Gabo	Gasabwehroffizier
Geb.	Gebirgs-
Gen.d.Inf.	General der Infanterie
Gen.Kdo.	Generalkommando
Genlt.	Generalleutnant
Genmaj.	Generalmajor
Genobst.	Generaloberst

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

Genstb.d.H.	Generalstab des Heeres	Kps.	Korps
G. F. P.	Geheime Feldpolizei	Krad	Kraftfahrrad
Grenztr.	Grenztruppen	KTB, Ktb.	Kriegstagebuch
grdlg.	grundlegend	Lkw.	Lastkraftwagen
Grz.Tr.	Grenztruppen	Lt.	Leutnant
Harko	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	Lw.	Luftwaffe
H.Gr.	Heeresgruppe	Mess.	Karten- u. Vermessungswesen
H.Gr.Kdo.	Heeresgruppenkommando	M.G.	Maschinengewehr
H.Mot.	Heeresmotorisierung	mil.	militärische
Höh.	Höherer	Mob.	Mobilmachung
Höh.Art.Kdr.	Höherer Artilleriekommandeur	mot.	motorisiert
H.O.Kraft.	Höherer Offizier des Kraftfahrwesens	Mun.	Munition
Hptm.	Hauptmann	MVO	Marineverbindungs-offizier
H.Qu.	Hauptquartier	Nachr.	Nachrichten
H.Streif.Dst.	Heeresstreifendienst	Nachsch.	Nachschub
I.D.	Infanterie Division	Nahaufkl.Gr.	Nahaufklärungsgruppe
Inf.	Infanterie	ND	Nachrichtendienst
Insp.	Inspektion	norweg.	norwegisch
I.R.	Infanterie Regiment	NSFO	Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier
I. u. A.G.	Infanterie u. Artillerie Gerät	NT	Nachschubtransport
Kampfw.	Kampfwagen	Ol	l. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes
Kan.	Kanone	OB	Oberbefehlshaber
Kav.	Kavallerie	Ob.d.H.	Oberbefehlshaber des Heeres
Kdo.	Kommando	Oblt.	Oberleutnant
Kdr.	Kommandeur	Obst.	Oberst
Kdt.d.H.Qu.	Kommandant des Hauptquartiers	Obstlt.	Oberstleutnant
Kdtr.	Kommandantur	Offz.	Offizier
Kfz.	Kraftfahrzeug	OKH	Oberkommando des Heeres
Kgf.	Kriegsgefangener	OKL	Oberkommando der Luftwaffe
Kodeis.	Kommandeur der Eisenbahntuppen	OKM	Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine
Kofeld.	Kommandeur der Feldgendarmerie	OKW	Oberkommando der Wehrmacht
Kogend.	Kommandeur der Gendarmerie	O.Qu.	Versorgungsabteilung
Kol.	Kolonne	O.Qu./Qu.1	Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier
Koluft.	Kommandeur der Luftwaffe	O.Qu./Qu.2	Sicherungsoffizier
Komp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./IV Wt.	Armeewirtschaftsführer
Korück.	Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes	O.Qu./VII	Militärverwaltung
Kp.	Kompanie	O.Qu./Qu.L.	Oberquartiermeister der Luftwaffe

GERMAN MILITARY SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS (cont'd.)

O.Qu./Qu.Ro.	Gruppe Rohstoffe	Stoluft.	Stabsoffizier der Luftwaffe
O.Qu./Qu.T.	Gruppe Technik	Stomü.	Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung
O.Qu./W.Ing.	Wehrmachts-Ingenieur	Stopak.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung
ostw.	ostwärts	Stopi.	Stabsoffizier der Pioniere
Pak.	Panzerabwehrkanone	takt.	taktische
Panz.	Panzer	TB	Tätigkeitsbericht
Panzertr.	Panzertruppen	Transp.	Transport
Pi.	Pioniere	Trp.V.St.	Transportvorschriftenstelle
Pi.Fü.	Pionierführer	u.a.	und andere; unter anderem
Pion.	Pioniere	usw.	und so weiter
Pk.	Park	Verb.Kdo.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungskommando der Luftflotte
Po.	Polizei	Verb.Offz.d.Luftfl.	Verbindungsoffizier der Luftflotte
Prop.	Propaganda	Vers.	Versorgung
Pz.	Panzer	Verw.	Verwaltung
Qu.	Quartiermeister	Vet.	Veterinär
Reg., Regt.	Regiment	Vo.Wi.Rü.	Verbindungsoffizier OKW/Wehrwirtschafts-
Res.	Reserve		u. Rüstungsamt
Ro.	Rohstoffe	W.B.K.	Wehrbezirkskommando
rückw.	rückwärtig	Wehrers.	Wehrersatz
San.	Sanitäts-	Wehrm.	Wehrmacht
Schw.	Schwadron	W.Geol.	Wehrgeologe
Stabsoff.f.Pz.		W.G.O.	Wehrmachtgräberoffizier
Bekämpf.	Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung	Wi.	Wirtschaft
Stb.	Stab	W.O.	Wehrwirtschaftsoffizier
stellv.	stellvertretend	W.Pr.	Wehrmachtspropaganda
Sto., R.u.F.	Stabsoffizier, Reit- u. Fahrausbildung	WStb.	Wehrwirtschaftsstab
Stoart.	Stabsoffizier der Artillerie	WuG	Waffen u. Gerät
Stofeld.	Stabsoffizier der Feldgendarmarie	z.b.V.	zur besonderen Verwendung

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS

Führungsabteilung (Operations Group)

	<u>H.Gr.*</u>	<u>AOK*</u>	<u>AK*</u>	<u>Div.*</u>
Operationsabteilung (Operations Branch)	Ia	Ia	Ia	Ia
Karten- und Vermessungswesen (Map & Survey Officer)	Mess	Mess	Mess	Mess
Höherer Artilleriekommandeur (Artillery Staff Officer)	Stoart	Harko	Arko	
Pionierführer (Engineer Staff Officer)	Gen d Pi	Pi Fü	Stopi	Stopi
Nachrichtenführer (Signal Staff Officer)	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü	Na Fü
Stabsoffizier für Panzerbekämpfung (Antitank Staff Officer)	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak	Stopak
Stabsoffizier für Marschüberwachung (March Control Officer)		Stomü		
Gasabwehroffizier (Chemical Warfare Officer)		Gabo		
Kommandeur der Luftwaffe (Air Support Commander)	Lw.Kdo.	Koluft		
Kommandant des rückwärtigen Armeegebietes (Commander of Army Rear Areas)		Korück		
Kommandant der Eisenbahntrouppen (Commander of Railway Troops)		Kodeis		
Bevollmächtigter Transportoffizier (Transportation Officer)	Gen Trs	Bv.T.O.		
Kommandant des Hauptquartiers (Headquarters Commanding Officer)		Kdt.d.H.Qu.		
Technischer Offizier des Stabes (Technical Staff Officer)		Ia/T.		
1. Ordonnanzoffizier des Stabes (Special Missions Officer)		Ia/01		
Ausbildungsoffizier (Training Officer)	Id	Id		
Feindnachrichtenabteilung (Intelligence Branch)	Ic	Ic	Ic	Ic
Feindnachrichtenwesen und Abwehroffizier (Intelligence Officer)		Ic/A.O.		

Quartiermeisterabteilung (Supply Group)

Versorgungsabteilung (Supply Branch)	OQu	OQu	Qu	Ib
Allgemeiner Versorgungsoffizier (General Supply Officer)		OQu/Qu.1		
Sicherungsoffizier (Security Officer)		OQu/Qu.2		
Armeewirtschaftsführer (Army Economics Officer)		OQu/IV W1		
Militärverwaltung (Military Occupation Officer)		OQu/VII		
Wehrmacht-Ingenieur (Armed Forces Engineer)		OQu/W.Ing.		
Betriebsstoffversorgung (Fuel Supply Officer)		B.V.		
Abwehroffizier d. Kraftfahrwesens (Security Officer for Motor Transportation)		A.O.Kraft		

* Omissions of symbols in the H.Gr., AOK, AK and Div. columns indicate that either there was no comparable office for that echelon or information is not available at this time concerning the existence of an office on that level.

ORGANIZATION OF GERMAN ARMY STAFFS (cont'd.)

	<u>H.Gr.</u>	<u>AOK</u>	<u>AK</u>	<u>Div.</u>
Gruppe Technik (Technical Group)		OQu/Qu.T		
Waffen und Gerät (Ordnance Group)	WuG	WuG	WuG	WuG
Feldgendarmierie (Military Police)	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend	Feldgend
Intendant (Administrative Officer)	IVa	IVa	IVa	IVa
Arzt (Medical Officer)	IVb	IVb	IVb	IVb
Veterinär (Veterinary Officer)	IVc	IVc	IVc	IVc
Kraftfahrwesenoffizier (Motor Transport Officer)	V	V	V	V
Feldpostmeister (Postmaster)	FPM	FPM	FPM	FPM

Adjutantur (Personnel Group)

1. Adjutant (for officer personnel)	IIa	IIa	IIa	IIa
2. Adjutant (for enlisted personnel)	IIb	IIb	IIb	IIb
Richter (Judge Advocate)	III	III	III	III
Gruppe Seelsorge (Chaplain)	IVd	IVd	IVd	IVd
Nationalsozialistischer Führungsoffizier (Nazi Guidance Officer)	VI	VI	VI	VI
Chef der Zivilverwaltung (Chief of Civilian Administration)	VII			

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

1. Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics (Reichswirtschaftsministerium). 1958. 75 p. (T71)
2. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism (Reichskommissar fuer die Festigung deutschen Volkstums). 1958. 15 p. (T74)
3. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part I. 1958. 141 p. (T81)
4. Records of the Organisation Todt. 1958. 2 p. (T76)
5. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part I. 1958. 15 p. (T84)
6. Records of Nazi Cultural and Research Institutions, and Records Pertaining to Axis Relations and Interests in the Far East. 1958. 161 p. (T82)
7. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part I. 1959. 222 p. (T77)
8. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part II. 1959. 203 p. (T84)
9. Records of Private German Individuals. 1959. 23 p. (T253)
10. Records of the Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production (Reichsministerium fuer Ruestung and Kriegsproduktion). 1959. 109 p. (T73)
11. Fragmentary Records of Miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices. 1959. 19 p. (T178)
12. Records of Headquarters of the German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part I. 1959. 19 p. (T78)
13. Records of the Reich Air Ministry (Reichsluftfahrtministerium). 1959. 34 p. (T177)
14. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 1, 3, 5), Part I. 1959. 61 p. (T312)
15. Records of Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890-1945. 1960. 63 p. (T179)
16. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part I: Records on Resettlement. 1960. 105 p. (T81)
17. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part II. 1960. 213 p. (T77)
18. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part III. 1960. 118 p. (T77)
19. Records of Headquarters, German Armed Forces High Command (Oberkommando der Wehrmacht/OKW) Part IV. 1960. 76 p. (T77)
20. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part II. 1960. 45 p. (T81)
21. Records of the Deutsches Ausland-Institut, Stuttgart. Part II: The General Records. 1961. 180 p. (T81)
22. Records of the Reich Ministry for Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. 1961. 41 p. (T70)
23. Records of Private Austrian, Dutch, and German Enterprises, 1917-46. 1961. 119 p. (T83)
24. Records of Headquarters of the German Air Force High Command (Oberkommando der Luftwaffe/OKL). 1961. 59 p. (T321)
25. German Air Force Records: Luftgaukommandos, Flak, Deutsche Luftwaffenmission in Rumaenien. 1961. 41 p. (T405)
26. Records of Reich Office for Soil Exploration (Reichsamt fuer Bodenforschung). 1961. 11 p. (T401)
27. Miscellaneous SS Records: Einwandererzentralstelle, Waffen-SS, and SS-Oberabschnitte. 1961. 34 p. (T354)
28. Records of the Reich Ministry for the Occupied Eastern Territories (Reichsministerium fuer die besetzten Ostgebiete), 1941-45. 1961. 69 p. (T454)
29. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part II. 1961. 154 p. (T78)
30. Records of Headquarters, German Army High Command (Oberkommando des Heeres/OKH) Part III. 1961. 212 p. (T78)
31. Records of the Office of the Reich Commissioner for the Baltic States (Reichskommissar fuer das Ostland), 1941-45. 1961. 19 p. (T459)
32. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part I. 1961. 165 p. (T175)
33. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part II. 1961. 89 p. (T175)

PUBLISHED GUIDES TO GERMAN RECORDS MICROFILMED AT ALEXANDRIA, VA.

34. Records of German Army Areas (Wehrkreise). 1962. 234 p. (T79)
35. Records of the National Socialist German Labor Party (Nationalsozialistische Deutsche Arbeiterpartei) Part III. 1962. 29 p. (T81)
36. Miscellaneous German Records Collection, Part III. 1962. 61 p. (T84)
37. Records of Headquarters, German Navy High Command (Oberkommando der Kriegsmarine/OKM). 1962. 5 p. (T608)
38. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part I. 1963. 200 p. (T501)
39. Records of the Reich Leader of the SS and Chief of the German Police (Reichsfuehrer SS und Chef der Deutschen Polizei) Part III. 1963. 198 p. (T175)
40. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr A-C, G, H, Nord, Weichsel, Oberrhein, Sued), Part I. 1964. 126 p. (T311)
41. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-5th), Part I. 1964. 160 p. (T315)
42. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2, 4), Part II. 1964. 110 p. (T312)
43. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 6-9), Part III. 1964. 108 p. (T312)
44. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 10-12, 14), Part IV. 1964. 96 p. (T312)
45. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (6th-9th), Part II. 1964. 118 p. (T315)
46. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I-IV), Part I. 1965. 156 p. (T314)
47. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 15-17), Part V. 1965. 162 p. (T312)
48. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 19-21, Fallschirm, Ligurien), Part VI. 1965. 85 p. (T312)
49. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 18), Part VII. 1965. 124 p. (T312)
50. Records of German Field Commands: Armee-Abteilungen (AAbt A, Fretter-Pico, Lanz-Kempf, Narwa-Grasser-Kleffel, von Zangen), 1966, 45 p. (T312)
51. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 1-2), Part I. 1966. 112 p. (T313)
52. Records of German Field Commands: Army Groups (HGr B-D, E-F, Nord, Mitte, Sued, Don), Part II. 1966. 139 p. (T311)
53. Records of German Field Commands: Panzer Armies (PzAOK 3-5, Afrika), Part II. 1967. 160 p. (T313)
54. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 2), Part VIII. 1967. 132 p. (T312)
55. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK V-IX), Part II. 1967. 150 p. (T314)
56. Records of German Field Commands: Armies (AOK 4, 6-7, 9-11, 14, 25, DGen beim ital. AOK 8, AGr Woehler), Part IX. 1968. 166 p. (T312)
57. Records of German Field Commands: Rear Areas, Occupied Territories, and Others, Part II. 1968. 25 p. (T501)
58. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK X-XVII), Part III. 1968. 84 p. (T314)
59. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XVIII-XXVII), Part IV. 1968. 144 p. (T314)
60. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XXVIII-XL), Part V. 1969. 124 p. (T314)
61. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK XLI-LI), Part VI. 1969. 186 p. (T314)
62. Records of German Field Commands: Corps (AK I, LII-XCI), Part VII. 1970. 223 p. (T314)
63. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (1st-9th (Supplementary), 10th-21st), Part III. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
64. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (22d-57th), Part IV. 1970. 141 p. (T315)
65. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (58th-96th), Part V. 1970. 143 p. (T315)
66. Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (97th-114th), Part VI. 1972. 177p. (T315)

Other National Archives finding aids to microfilm of seized foreign records: Guides to Records of the Italian Armed Forces, Part I-III. 1967. (T821)

Guide to the Collection of Hungarian Political and Military Records, 1909-45. 1972. 20 p. (T973)

SUGGESTIONS FOR CITING MICROFILM OF CAPTURED GERMAN AND RELATED RECORDS
IN THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES OF THE UNITED STATES

The National Archives and Records Service is frequently asked to provide recommendations regarding information to be included in footnotes or other references to records among its holdings. The following suggestions should serve this purpose and also help our staff in locating the records thus cited.

Records

Because of the great variety and complexity of some archival material, there are no convenient models that would be applicable to all records. The initial citation, however, might consist of those of the following elements applicable in each instance: item, file unit, or subseries, series title, originating office (and the administrative units of which that office is a part) name of collection or record group number and title, and depository. Except for placing the cited item first, there is no general agreement on the sequence of the remaining elements in the citation. Publishers, professional journals, and graduate faculties all prescribe their own style. Whatever sequence is adopted, however, should be used consistently throughout the same work. If in doubt, the researcher should confer with an archivist regarding elements that may be necessary to identify adequately specific records being cited.

Microfilm Publications

Citation to records reproduced in National Archives microfilm publications should provide, in general, the same information as suggested above, but with sufficient additional information to identify the particular microfilm publication as well as roll and frame numbers, if applicable.

Microfilm publications of foreign records seized during World War II involve such peculiarities of identification that largely individualized suggested systems of citation have been developed for them. The following examples suggest both a form of initial citation and of subsequent citations of the same document for each of five major microfilm projects reproducing captured German and related records; the form for the bibliography, which is not illustrated below, could be some appropriate modification of the initial citation, but should also include the National Archives record group title and number, and the title and number of the microfilm publication, e.g., National Archives Collection of World War II War Crimes Records (Nuernberg), Record Group 238, U.S. v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al., Microfilm Publication M895, 38 rolls; National Archives Collection of Foreign Records Seized 1941- , Record Group 242, Records of the Reich Ministry of Economics, Microfilm Publication T71, 148 rolls.

1. Captured records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia.

Initial citation:

CdS/Amt IVA1, Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, 20. April 1942, EAP 173-a-10/22a, National Archives Microfilm Publication T175, roll 235, frames 2724202-268.

Subsequent citations:

Ereignismeldung UdSSR, Nr. 194, T175/235/2724209-10.

Initial citation:

I. AK, Ia, "KTB Nr. 2," Aug.-Oct. 1939, E201/1, National Archives Microfilm Publication T314, roll 34, first frame 389.

Subsequent citations:

KTB 2, Aug 17, 1939, T314/34/397.

Item numbers such as EAP 173-a-10/22a, or OKW 1015 are optional and serial numbers unnecessary. Frames are sometimes unnumbered.

2. Foreign Ministry Archives and records of the Reichskanzlei filmed at Whaddon Hall.

Initial citation:

Ambassador in Madrid (Stohrer) to Foreign Ministry, Berlin, Dec. 9, 1940, German Foreign Ministry Archives, Serial 136, frames D674515-516; National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, roll 146.

Subsequent citations:

Stohrer to GFM, 136/D674516, T120/146.

Initial citation:

"Verwaltung besetzter Gebiete in Serbien, 15.11.16-31.7.17," SA Reel 83, National Archives Microfilm Publication T136, roll 83, frames 17-24.

Subsequent citations:

SA/T136/83/19.

The serial number is the essential identification, whether the serial is of the interchangeable unlettered or H serials, or of the B,C,F,K,L and M serials. The terms reel, container or roll are acceptable variations, with the last preferred by the National Archives. With the Tripartite Project microfilm, National Archives Microfilm Publication T120, it is imperative to distinguish between serial and roll numbers, and the Catalog of Files and Microfilm of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1920-1945, 4 vols., has as a supplement to each volume, a National Archives serial-roll conversion list. The Public Records Office in London uses the same serial and frame numbers, although not always the same roll numbers, and the microfilm publication symbols GFM 2-5 instead of T120, to identify the Tripartite Project microfilm. The other Whaddon Hall microfilm projects use the same number for serial and roll, as the SA (Saint Antony's College project) serial example, given above, indicates; the National Archives has substituted microfilm publication number for project symbols.

3. Records from the German Naval Archives microfilmed for the United States Navy at the Admiralty, London.

Initial citation:

"Luftschiffangriff auf England, 19-20.10.1917," Az. Kr. Op. Nordsee, 97, PG 64856, TA-108D, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1022, roll 650.

Subsequent citations:

PG 64856, T1022/650.

PG number is the essential record item number; either the TA number or the T1022 roll number is sufficient microfilm identification. There are no frame numbers in this microfilm publication.

4. Heeresarchiv Potsdam records microfilmed at the National Archives.

Initial citation:

Groener to Alarich von Gleich, Papers of General Wilhelm Groener (Groener Nachlass) at the Bundesarchiv Koblenz, National Archives Microfilm Publication M137, roll 7.

Subsequent citations:

Groener to Gleich, M137/7.

5. National Archives microfilm of Nuernberg War Crimes Trial Records.

Initial citation:

OB Suedost to HGr E, "Operation Kreuzotter," 13 Aug 1944, item NOKW-089, National Archives Microfilm Publication T1119, roll 2, frames 17-19.

Subsequent citations:

OB Suedost to HGr E, 13 Aug 44, T1119/2/17

Initial citation:

Indictment, United States of America v. Otto Ohlendorf, et al. (Case 9), Transcript of Proceedings, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 4, National Archives Microfilm Publication M895, roll 2, frame 0005.

Subsequent citations:

Case 12, Transcript, Sep 15, 1947, vol. 1, p. 9, M895/2/0010.

The National Archives and Records Service will appreciate receiving copies of books and articles based in whole or in part on records in its custody. Such copies should be directed to the Library, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408.

116. PANZER-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

1

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1944/04/14	Beauvais, France	Activation of the 116.PzD by conversion of remnants of 16.PzGrD (source: Unit History of 16.ID mot.)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Gerhard Graf von Schwerin, 1944/05/01-1944/09/20
1944/06/29	Tournai, Belgium		Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg, 1944/09/20-1945/04/16
1945/01/25	Geldern, Goch, Cleves	Tank battles	Subordinate to: AK 47 Pz, 1945/01/25-1945/02/27
1945/04/16	(Ruhrkessel)	Capitulated (source: MS B-713)	

Only two partial documents of this division were available at the National Archives and are reproduced on roll 1298 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described following the unit history.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 116.PzD as follows:

Aachen: MS A-905 (1-9 Nov 1944) by Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg
 MS A-988 (Order of battle of LXXXI Corps from September 1944 to April 1945) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
 MS A-989 (September-November 1944) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
 MS A-991 (Defense of Aachen, 8-21 Oct 1944) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
 MS A-993 (September-November 1944) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
 MS A-996 (Kaempfe im Abschnitt Aachen, September-November 1944) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
 MS A-997 (Combat operations in the Aachen sector, September-December 1944) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
 MS A-998 (Combat operations in the Aachen sector, September-November 1944) by Gen. Friedrich Koechling
 MS P-171 (Einsatz im Raum von Arnheim, 27.9.-9.10.44 und Einsatz im Raum von Aachen-Wuerselen, 10.10.-25.10.44) by Gen.Maj. von Waldenburg

Ardennes: MS A-873 (Commitment of the 116th Panzer Division, Part I-II, 16-26 Dec 1944) by Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg
 MS A-874 (Commitment of the 116th Panzer Division, Part III, 1944-45) by Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg
 MS B-038 (Commitment of the 116th Panzer Division, Part IV, 1944-45) by Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Richter

Huertgen Forest: MS C-016 (LXXIV Corps from September to December 1944) by Gen. Erich Straube
 MS ETHINT-56 (2-14 Nov 1944) by Gen.Maj. Rudolf Frhr. von Gersdorff and Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg.

Normandy: MS ETHINT-17, by Gen.Lt. Gerhard Graf von Schwerin
 MS B-017 (6 Jun-12 Aug 1944) by Gen.Maj. Heinrich Voigtsberger
 MS B-162 (11-24 Aug 1944) by Gen.Maj. Gerhard Mueller
 MS C-048 (I. SS Pz Corps in the West, 1944) by Gen.Maj. Fritz Kraemer

Northern France: MS B-058 (From the Falaise pocket to the West Wall, 21 Aug-19 Sep 1944) by Gen.Maj. Heinrich Voigtsberger

Rhineland: MS B-215 (16 Jan-3 Mar 1945) by Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg

Ruhr pocket (Ruhrkessel): MS B-713 (10 Mar-16 Apr 1945) by Obstlt. Heinz Guderian and Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg

Seine to Aachen: MS ETHINT-18, by Gen.Lt. Gerhard Graf von Schwerin

Wesel: MS B-224 (Operations in the Wesel Bridgehead, 4-10 Mar 1945) by Gen.Maj. Siegfried von Waldenburg.

116. PANZER-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen. An incomplete annex to the war diary containing supply notes, inventories of armored vehicles of subordinate units, and a undated map showing the location of the division in the Tournai, Belgium, area.	1944/06/29-1945/02/12	116.PzD 77605	1298	1
Ia, KTB. Copy of a war journal concerning tank battles in the Geldern, Goch, and Cleves areas and movement to the Viersen and Duellen areas in late February.	1945/01/25-1945/02/27	116.PzD 77860	1298	12

117. JAEGER-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

3

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/04/01	Sarajevo, Visegrad, Yugoslavia Athens, Khalkis, Marathon, Greece	Formation by conversion of 717.ID, combat against partisans Transfer	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Karl von Le Suire, 1943/03/10-1944/07/10 Subordinate to: Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen in Kroatien and Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Suedgriechenland
1943/05/01		Training, occupation duty, combat against partisans	
1943/07/01	Peloponnesus	Coastal defense, occupation duty, combat against partisans	AK 68
1943/08/01	Vitina, Olympia	Operation against partisans	
1943/10/01	Peloponnesus Corinth Canal	Unternehmen Achse, regrouping, reorganization, training, setting up of Kampfgruppe Korinth, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. August Wittmann, 1944/07/10-1945/03/12
1944/09/00	Belgrade, Sabac	Withdrawal (source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	
1944/10/10	Novi Sad, Brod, Osijek	Defensive operations	Subordinate to: AK 34
1945/04/00	Vukovar, Varazdin	Withdrawal (source: situation maps of Lage Ost)	

Records of the 117.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1299-1300 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the 717.ID concerning combat against partisan units in the Sarajevo and Visegrad areas in Yugoslavia and planned transfer to Attica, Greece during April 1943. (This document of the 717.ID was incorporated with the records of the 117.JgD. For additional records of the 717.ID see rolls 2262-2264 of this microfilm publication.)	1943/03/16-1943/03/31	117.JgD 31718/6	1299	1
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Operations Branch pertaining to the conversion of the 717.ID to the 117.JgD, 1 Apr 1943; training; combat against partisan units; reconnaissance and security activity; and transfer to the Athens, Khalkis, and Marathon areas in Greece. An entraining survey; a list of officers' duty assignments; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; order-of-battle charts; reports on alert orders; and special supply directives.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	117.JgD 34737/1	1299	236
Ia, Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Operations Branch concerning the transfer of the division to the Athens, Khalkis, and Thebes areas and later to the Peloponnesus; training; occupation duty; combat against partisan units; the tactical situation; a command post exercise; and the general political and health situation in Greece. Entraining and detraining schedules; billeting surveys; order-of-battle charts; lists of officers' duty assignments; casualty, combat, and ration strength reports; and special supply directives. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch regarding the setting up of intelligence services, military security, and troop entertainment.	1943/05/01-1943/06/30	117.JgD 34737/2	1299	372
Ia, TB. Activity report pertaining to the status, organization, training, occupation duty, and security activity of the unit and combat against partisan units, coastal defense, battle conduct, and the tactical	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	117.JgD 34737/3	1299	645

117. JAEGER-DIVISION

5

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
situation in the Peloponnesus; and a report on the command relationship between German and Italian units. Intelligence bulletins and reports and charts concerning the enemy army, air, and naval situation; unit identification and strength; partisan activity; and organization and order of battle of British Army units.				
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report concerning occupation duty, combat against partisan units, air and coastal defense, security activity, and the tactical situation in the Peloponnesus; preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Wytina (antipartisan action in the Vitina, Mazeika, and Olympia areas) and Operation Achse (action taken due to the Italian capitulation); planned reorganization of the division by 15 Oct 1943; and the withdrawal of the Italian Inf.-Div. Cagliari. Intelligence bulletins and a map concerning partisan organization, strength, activity, and tactical disposition in the Peloponnesus.	1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845
Ia, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report relating to reorganization, regrouping, movements, status, security and reconnaissance activity, battle conduct, and tactical situation in the Peloponnesus; execution of antipartisan operations; withdrawal of the 1. Pz.Div. and transfer to Serbia, leaving the security of all of Peloponnesus to the 117.JgD, 1 Oct 1943; and the setting up of Kampfgruppe Korinth to defend the Corinth Canal. Intelligence reports and bulletins concerning partisan activity, losses, and situation in the Peloponnesus and the military and political situation in Greece.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	117.JgD 43889/2	1300	1
Ia, KTB fuer das Unternehmen Wytina als Anlage zum TB. Preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Wytina.	1943/08/28-1943/09/06	117.JgD 43889/3	1300	434
Ia, KTB der Kampfgruppe Lindenblatt. War journal concerning the formation of Kampfgruppe Lindenblatt in	1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887

117. JAEGER-DIVISION

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Ruma, Yugoslavia, 10 Oct 1944, to defend the Sava-Drina Rivers sector and later the area between the Sava and Danube Rivers, and disengagement operations from the Novi Sad area to the Brod-Osijek area. Kampfgruppe Lindenblatt was relieved by Regiment Aschoff and disbanded, 8 Jan 1945. The Kampfgruppe was subordinate to Division Boettcher, 118.JgD and the 117.JgD, successively, under the command of Obstlt. Lindenblatt. (There is no indication that KTB, 1 Jan-30 Jun 1944, record item 54798, as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)

118. JAEGER-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/04/01	Herzegovina, Bosnia, Yugoslavia	Formation by conversion of 718.ID, combat against partisan units, training, occupation duty	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Joseph Kuebler, 1943/03/15-1944/07/10 Subordinate to: Befehlshaber der deutschen Truppen in Kroatien, 1943/04/01-1943/06/24
1943/06/01	Ustikolina, Foca, Jelec, Osijecani	Combat against partisan units assembly for transfer after execution of Operation Schwarz	Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien, 1943/06/25-1943/06/30

Records of the 118.JgD are reproduced on rolls 1301-1302 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Lage Suedost and Balkan and the general staff officers personnel file show:

1943/07/01	Montenegro	Mopping-up operations against Chetnik forces	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hubert Lamey, 1944/07/10
1943/12/01	Herzegovina	Antipartisan operations	
1944/01/01	Dalmatia	Combat against partisan units	
1944/11/01	Vukovar, Vinkovci	Security duty, combat against partisans	
1945/01/08	Brod	Combat against partisans	
1945/02/05	Balaton Lake, Hungary	Transfer, defensive operations	
1945/04/10	Maribor, Slovenia	Transfer, defensive operations	

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB. Conversion of the 718.ID to the 118.JgD, 1 Apr 1943; combat against partisan units, occupation duty, training, and security activity in Herzegovina and Bosnia; execution of Operation Schwarz (mopping-up action against Chetnik and Tito's forces); and the planned transfer to Montenegro.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Mopping-up operations against partisan units, formation, status, movements, and tactical situation in Herzegovina and Bosnia; and execution of Operation Schwarz. Afteraction reports and critiques relating to combat against partisan units; billeting surveys; order-of-battle charts; casualty and strength reports; special directives concerning transportation, signal communication, and the assignment of Air Force units; and intelligence situation reports regarding partisan activity, organization, leaders, losses, and tactical situation.	1943/04/01-1943/05/14	118.JgD 37733/2	1301	280
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Mopping-up operations against partisan units, training and tactical situation in Herzegovina and Bosnia, and organization and activities of Gruppe Tribukait, Gruppe Gertler, and Gruppe Metikos. Afteraction reports relating to antipartisan operations, 19-25 May 1943; status and casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; special supply directives; and intelligence reports and bulletins concerning partisan activity, losses, unit identification, strength, and tactical situation.	1943/05/15-1943/05/31	118.JgD 37733/3	1301	623
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Combat against partisan units; tactical situation in Herzegovina and Bosnia; and assembly in the Ustikolina, Foca, Jelec, and Osijecani areas for transfer to Montenegro after completion of Operation Schwarz; organization and activities of Gruppe Gertler, Gruppe Annacker, Gruppe Tribukait, and Gruppe Hentschel and the 4. kroatische Jg. Brigade;	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

and the general political, military, transportation, supply, economic, and replacement situation in Yugoslavia. Afteraction reports concerning combat operations 27 May-18 Jun 1943, and critiques relating to Operation Schwarz; casualty reports; order-of-battle charts; and intelligence reports and bulletins pertaining to partisan activity, losses, and tactical situation and to counterintelligence activity.

1a, Lagenkarten zum KTB. Maps showing the tactical disposition of German, Italian, and Croatian forces in Montenegro, Herzegovina, and Bosnia. (Record item 37733/6, noted on frame 582, has not been filmed. For the period 1 Jul-31 Dec 1943, no records are entered in the Potsdam catalog. There is no indication that KTB 6 and 2 mit Anlagen, 1 Jan-30 Jun 1944, record items 57340 and 56464, as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody in the National Archives.)

1943/04/12-1943/06/20 118.JdD 37733/5

1302

582

121. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/06	Hamburg, Wehrkreis X, Munster	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Jahn, 1940/10/05-1941/05/06 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Generalkommando X, 1940/10/06-1940/10/31; AOK 11, 1940/11/01-1940/12/01; AK 52, 1940/12/02-1941/02/21; AK 20, 1941/02/22-1941/03/16; AK 26, 1941/03/16-1941/03/17; AOK 18, PzGr 4, 1941/03/17-1941/03/31; AK 2, 1941/04/01-1941/07/26
1941/03/00	Koenigsberg, Angerburg, Elbing, Gumbinnen, Ebenrode, Goldap, Eydtkau, East Prussia	Transfer, training, preparation for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia)	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Otto Lancelle, 1941/05/09-1941/07/07; Gen.Lt. Martin Wandel, 1941/07/08-1942/11/10
1941/06/22	Ebenrode, Kaunas, Ukmerge, Daugavpils	Invasion of Lithuania and Latvia	
1941/07/07	Western Dvina River, Nevel, Pustoshka	Crossing into Russia, offensive operations	
1941/07/30	Porkhov, Soltsy, Chudovo, Lyuban	Offensive operations, movements	Subordinate to: AOK 16, 1941/07/27-1941/07/31; AK 28, 1941/07/31-1941/08/16; AK 1, 1941/08/16-1941/08/25; AK 28, 1941/08/25-1941/12/03
1941/08/26	Izhora River, Pavlovsk, Leningrad	Offensive and defensive operations, encirclement	
1941/12/25	Krasny Bor	Antitank defense, defensive operations	
1942/04/08	Kolpino, Gatchina	Defensive operations, training, movements	AK 50, 1941/12/03-1942/04/30
1942/05/01	Lyuban, Chudovo	Defensive operations	AK 1, 1942/05/01-1942/07/02
1942/07/17	Pavlovsk, Pushkin	Defensive operations	AK 50, 1942/07/03-1942/09/06; AK 54, 1942/09/06-1942/09/09; AK 26, 1942/09/10-1942/10/20; AOK 11, AK 30, 1942/10/20-1942/10/30
1942/10/00	Kolpino, Mga, Novolisino	Defensive operations, withdrawal for rehabilitation, training	
1942/10/22	Tosno, Sablino, Kolpino, Mga, Kirishi	Security duty, combating of partisan units	AOK 18, 1942/10/31-1942/11/01; AK 28, 1942/11/01-1942/11/30

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/01/20	Gruzino	Construction of defensive positions, assault operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Helmuth Priess, 1942/11/25-1944/07/10 Subordinate to: AK 1, 1942/12/01-1943/02/21;
1943/04/04	Lyuban, Mga	Defensive and assault operations	AK 28, 1943/02/21-1943/03/23; AK 26, 1943/03/25-1943/04/02;
1943/06/27	Neva River	Defensive operations, counteroffensive	AK 28, 1943/04/03-1943/07/21; AK 26, 1943/07/22-1943/08/07

Records of the 121.ID are reproduced on rolls 1303-1312 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/08/07 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Nord and Kurland and the general staff officers personnel file show:

1944/01/00	Pskov	Withdrawal	
1944/02/00	Ostrov	Position defense	
1944/07/00	Sigulda, Mitau (Yelgava), Libau (Liepaja)	Withdrawal	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Werner Ranck, 1944/09/12-1945/05/04
1944/09/00	Libau (Liepaja), Latvia	Defensive engagements	Subordinate to: Heeresgruppe Kurland, 1945/02/02-1945/05/08

121. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB I. Activation of the 121.ID (11. Welle), 6 Oct 1940, in Hamburg, Wehrkreis X, from personnel of the 1. and 21.ID; the status of the division concerning the formation, training, and readiness by 15 Feb 1941, at the troop training camp Munster; the transfer in March 1941 to the Angerburg and Elbing areas, East Prussia, in preparation for Operation Barbarossa (the invasion of Russia); and the movement to the area east of Gumbinnen (Gusev). (The National Archives did not have TB for the period 5 Oct 1940-12 Feb 1941, record item 24121.)	1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB I. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to assembly at troop training camp Munster and entraining and detraining schedules showing the transfer from the Hamburg area to Koenigsberg, East Prussia; training and preparation for Fall Berta (occupation of the Gumbinnenstellung in case of a Russian attack); movement to the Ebenrode area; and defense and security of the German-Russian demarcation line. A billeting survey with maps, an order-of-battle chart, a register of officers, special directives concerning supply and supply troops, and a report on troop entertainment.	1941/02/15-1941/04/20	121.ID 23294/2	1303	41
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to training; combat readiness; road construction; security of the German-Russian demarcation line; defense of fortified positions in the Gumbinnen (Gusev), Ebenrode, Goldap and Eydtkau (Chernyshevskoye) areas; takeover of the 217.ID sector, and preparations for Fall Berta. Strength and status reports and a road map of the Gumbinnen area.	1941/04/21-1941/06/04	121.ID 23294/3	1303	244
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB I. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to combat readiness, training, security of the German-Russian demarcation line, planned attack	1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/4	1303	388

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
on 22 June and combat mission, and Map Exercise Barbara (for possible action in the Alvitass area of Lithuania). Billeting surveys; order-of-battle charts; and special directives concerning reconnaissance, air defense, cooperation with the Air Force and railway troops, march and traffic control, engineering, and signal communication.				
Ia, KTB II. War journal concerning the invasion of Lithuania near Ebenrode; the advance across Lithuania and Latvia via the Kaunas, Ukmerge, and Daugavpils areas; the crossing of the Russian border at Osveya; and advance through the Loknya, Chikhachevo, Porkhov, Soltsy, Lyuban, Pavlovsk, Kolpino, and Pushkin areas. An afteraction report of Inf. Rgt. 405, 19-25 Aug 1941.	1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB II. Attack on 22 June and subsequent action, execution of Unternehmen Rukla (offensive action in the Rukla area of Lithuania), and crossing the Western Dvina River. Data on enemy operations and tactical situation; instructional pamphlet regarding battle conduct; special directives concerning the attack on 22 June; and an afteraction report of Nebelwerferabteilung 9, 2-3 Jul 1941.	1941/06/22-1941/07/06	121.ID 23294/7	1303	776
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB II. Orders and reports pertaining to offensive operations from the Western Dvina River sector to Porkhov via Nevel and Pustoshka. Order-of-battle charts, special directives concerning supply troops, and data on enemy operations and tactical situation.	1941/07/07-1941/07/29	121.ID 23294/8	1303	978
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB II. Offensive operations and movement from Porkhov to Lyuban via Soltsy and Chudovo and defensive engagements in the Chudovo area. Order-of-battle chart; special supply directives; afteraction critique relating to Russian battle conduct; a translation of a Russian leaflet urging the civilian population to resist German troops; and an	1941/07/30-1941/08/25	121.ID 23294/9	1304	1

121. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
intelligence bulletin regarding enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB II. Offensive operations and movements from Lyuban to Pavlovsk; crossing the Izhora River; encirclement of Leningrad; and defensive operations, including the division's mission, boundaries, organization, and reconnaissance activity. Order-of-battle charts of German and Russian units, overlays showing the tactical disposition of enemy forces, a translation of a Russian critique on German combat methods, and data on enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.	1941/08/26-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/10	1304	327
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB II. Reports from subordinate units.	1941/06/22-1941/07/31	121.ID 23294/11	1304	575
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB II. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, fortifications, movements, and strength. Translations of Molotov's speech of 22 Jun 1941, an order of the Red Army Hqs., 16 Aug 1941, and combat orders.	1941/06/22-1941/08/16	121.ID 23294/14	1305	1
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB II. Intelligence and interrogation reports, charts, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations; losses; morale; organization; order of battle; tactical situation; and unit identification, movements, and strength. Reports regarding the situation and conditions in Leningrad; overlays showing road conditions in the Leningrad area; and translations of an order of the Soviet 55th Army, 9 Sep 1941, a Soviet battle plan for a breakthrough of the Leningrad encirclement, and combat orders.	1941/08/16-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/15	1305	223
Ia, KTB IV. Defensive operations in the Lyuban and Chudovo areas and transfer in July to the Pavlovsk area to relieve the 5.GebD. (KTB III and Anlagen, 27 Sep 1941-30 Apr 1942, see document numbers 24289/1-6, 9-12, roll numbers 1307-1309.)	1942/05/01-1942/07/16	121.ID 23876/1	1305	397

121. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

15

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB IV. Orders, overlays, and maps pertaining to attacks, defensive operations, formation of alert units, rehabilitation, and reorganization; order-of-battle charts; combat strength reports; and an afteraction report concerning the battles in the Volkhov pocket. Intelligence reports, bulletins, and overlays regarding enemy offensive operations, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition, and a translation of a battle plan of the Soviet 374th Division and the Soviet 29th Panzer Brigade, 16 Jun 1942.	1942/05/01-1942/07/17	121.ID 23876/2	1305	464
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB IV. Daily reports from subordinate units.	1942/05/10-1942/07/16	121.ID 23876/3	1305	916
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB IV, Feindlagemeldungen und Feindpropaganda. Intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, intentions, and tactical disposition; and the military situation on all fronts. Enemy propaganda leaflets and newspaper reports relating to Molotov's visits to Washington and London to negotiate agreements with the United States and Great Britain for speeding up delivery of war materiel to the Soviet Union and to assure cooperation and aid after the war; and a translation of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense, 1 May 1942.	1942/05/01-1942/07/16	121.ID 23876/5	1306	1
Ia, KTB V. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Pavlovsk area, south of Chudovo, later around Pushkin, and in October in the area between Kolpino and Mga. On 20 Oct 1942 the division was withdrawn to Novolisino for training and rehabilitation.	1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/1	1306	205
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB V. Orders, messages, and reports pertaining to defensive engagements, assault troop operations, counterattacks, artillery activity, relief of the division by the 250. spanische Division and transfer to the Krasny Bor, Pushkin and Tosna River	1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
areas, 5-15 Sep 1942, and the battle for Gaytolovo which ended, 6 Oct 1942. An afteraction report concerning a counterattack at Putrolovo, 21-25 Jul 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB V. Orders, messages, and reports pertaining to reorganization after the battle at Gaytolovo, defensive operations, winter preparations, construction of defensive positions and winter shelters, relief by the 227.ID, and transfer to Novolisino for training and rehabilitation.	1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/3	1306	622
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB V. Reports from subordinate units.	1942/07/17-1942/08/31	121.ID 24168/4	1306	778
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB V. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/09/01-1942/10/20	121.ID 24168/5	1307	1
Ia, KTB III. War journal pertaining to defensive engagements and assault operations in the Pavlovsk, Pushkin, Kolpino, Krasny Bor, and Gatchina areas and transfer to the Chudovo area, 21-25 Apr 1942. Information on enemy operations and unit identification.	1941/09/27-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/1	1307	270
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB III. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, regrouping, battle conduct, road conditions, propaganda, tactical situation, relief and transfer of the division to the Izhora River area, 3-6 Dec 1941, antitank defense north of Krasny Bor, 25 December, and training.	1941/09/29-1942/01/02	121.ID 24289/2	1307	448
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB III. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations, organization, construction of defensive positions, antitank defense, and the tactical situation. Afteraction reports concerning assault troop operations and critiques relating to the eastern campaign. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, unit identification and strength, partisan activity, battle conduct, and tactical situation.	1942/01/03-1942/03/01	121.ID 24289/3	1307	691
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB III. Ein- und ausgehende Befehle.	1942/03/01-1942/04/11	121.ID 24289/4	1307	995

121. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

17

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB III. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, movements, training, road conditions and construction, and the tactical situation in the Kolpino, Krasny Bor, and Gatchina areas; relief of the division by the 5.GebD. and its transfer to the Chudovo area, 21-25 Apr 1942. Entraining and detraining schedules, special directives concerning supply troops, and intelligence reports regarding enemy operations and artillery activity.	1942/04/08-1942/04/27	121.ID 24289/5	1308	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB III. Schneetruppen, Schneeschmelze und Schlammperiode. Reports on training and assignment of special units as ski troops and construction of rear positions during the thaw period.	1941/10/29-1942/04/17	121.ID 24289/6	1308	224
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB III. Intelligence and interrogation reports, overlays, lists, and charts pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification and strength, propaganda, order of battle, tactical dispositions, and duty assignments for the supreme command, armies, and lower echelons. Reports concerning the defense and supply situation in Leningrad and translations of Stalin's telegram of 22 Sep 1941, answering German demands for the surrender of Leningrad and of Soviet combat orders.	1941/09/27-1941/11/29	121.ID 24289/9	1308	443
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB III. Intelligence bulletins and reports, charts, overlays, and interrogation reports pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, morale, organization, and tactical disposition. Reports on conditions in Leningrad and on the organization and activities of the Politruk (Soviet education and information officer) and enemy propaganda leaflets and newspapers.	1941/11/30-1942/01/16	121.ID 24289/10	1308	766
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB III. Intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation reports, charts, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, morale, unit identification and strength, and tactical	1942/01/17-1942/02/28	121.ID 24289/11	1309	1

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
disposition. Reports on conditions in Leningrad, a translation of guidelines for commissars and political leaders of Leningrad in 1941, a Soviet order relating to supply economy, an enemy artillery coordinate fire plan and firing schedule, and combat orders.				
Ic, Anlagen zum KTB III. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation reports, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, morale, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition and conditions in Leningrad. A report regarding Russian radio and telephone communications during March 1942.	1942/03/01-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/12	1309	254
Ia, KTB VI. War journal concerning operations during the division's rehabilitation; railroad security in the Tosno and Sablino areas; and defensive engagements and combat against partisan units in the Kolpino, Mga, Chudovo, and Kirishi areas.	1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Orders, directives, messages, and overlays pertaining to training and rehabilitation, artillery activity, formation of raiding detachments; security of war plants and the Novolisino, Tosno, Sablino, and Stekolnyy railroad lines; and the transfer to Shapki, 4 Nov 1942. Tables of organization for the subordinate units.	1942/10/22-1942/11/13	121.ID 32337/2	1309	680
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps concerning defensive and assault troop operations, combat against partisan units, training, and road and railroad maintenance during winter; and special supply directives and tables of organization.	1942/11/13-1943/01/17	121.ID 32337/3	1309	930
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, training, organization, reorganization, takeover of the Gruzino sector on 25 Jan 1943, and construction of defensive positions. Afteraction reports regarding defensive battle at Smerdynya, 10-22 Feb 1943, and the	1943/01/20-1943/03/08	121.ID 32337/4	1310	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
attack northeast of Ramtsy, 22 February, and a critique relating to defensive combat.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Orders and messages concerning defensive operations and training. An order-of-battle chart; status, casualty, and strength reports; and special directives on chemical warfare.	1943/03/08-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/5	1310	269
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Tagesmeldungen.	1942/11/07-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/6	1310	433
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Zustandsberichte und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/10/01-1943/04/01	121.ID 32337/7	1310	798
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Gliederung der Division.	1942/12/07-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/8	1310	851
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Gefechtsstaerken und einsatzbereite Waffen.	1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/9	1311	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Verlustmeldungen.	1942/10/17-1943/04/02	121.ID 32337/10	1311	78
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VI. Aufzeichnungen ueber Ferngespraeche und sonstige Notizen.	1942/11/28-1943/03/02	121.ID 32337/11	1311	268
Ia, KTB VII. War journal concerning defensive operations and assault action in the Lyuban and Mga areas.	1943/04/04-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/1	1311	322
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Gefechtsstaerken und einsatzbereite Waffen.	1943/04/10-1943/08/02	121.ID 37825/2	1311	355
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Gliederung der Division.	1943/04/04-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/3	1311	455
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Taegliche Verlustmeldungen.	1943/04/04-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/4	1311	506
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/04/04-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/5	1311	646
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Orders, directives, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, artillery activity, antitank defense, battle conduct, security of rear areas, construction of defensive positions, formation of Alarm-Btl. 121, and the relief of the division by the 132.ID in June 1943. Afteraction critiques relating to combat during the winter of 1943, training of German military personnel, and Soviet attack tactics and night combat.	1943/04/04-1943/06/27	121.ID 37825/6	1311	895
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Orders, reports, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, training, reorganization, and execution of Operation	1943/06/27-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/7	1312	1

121. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Blattschuss (feint attack in the division's sector) and Operation Wasserkante (counteroffensive in the Neva River sector). An afteraction critique relating to the defensive battle south of Lake Ladoga, 22 Jul-5 Aug 1943.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB VII. Aufzeichnungen von Ferngesprächen. (There is no indication that Ia KTB VIII and Anlagen, 8 Aug 1943-19 Jul 1944, record items 50171/1-11 and 55178; Ic TB and Anlagen, 8 Aug 1943-19 Jul 1944, record items 50171/13-14 and 55179, as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)

1943/07/22-1943/08/04 121.ID 37825/9

1312

384

122. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

21

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/02	Wehrkreis II, Neustettin Gross Born	Activation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Siegfried Macholz, 1940/10/02-1942/11/10 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Generalkommando II, 1940/10/02-1941/04/01
1941/03/25	East Prussia, Schlossberg (Dobrovolsk)	Transfer, assembly for the invasion of Russia	AK 10, 1941/04/01-1941/04/27; AK 28, 1941/04/28-1941/07/14
1941/06/22	Kaunas, Ukmerge, Lithuania, Daugavpils, Latvia	Invasion of the Baltic States, offensive operations	
1941/07/21	Western Dvina River, Idritsa, Novorzhev, Porykhov	Crossing into Russia, advance	AK 10, 1941/07/15-1941/07/19 AK 28, 1941/07/20-1941/07/26; PzGr 4, 1941/07/27-1941/07/28; AK 56 mot, 1941/07/28-1941/07/31;
1941/08/20	Torkovichi, Lyuban, Kolpino	Offensive operations	AK 28, 1941/07/31-1941/09/01; AK 39 Pz, 1941/09/02-1941/09/09; AK 28, 1941/09/09-1941/12/03; AK 50, 1941/12/03-1942/03/06
1941/10/01	Kolpino, Krasny Bor	Position defense, encirclement of Leningrad	
1942/03/07	Shimsk, Staraya Russa	Movement, offensive engagements	AK 10, 1942/03/07-1942/03/24
1942/05/01	Lovat River, Kobylkino, Redtsy	Defensive and offensive operations	Stossgruppe Seydlitz, 1942/03/25-1942/05/02; AK 10, 1942/05/02-1942/07/08
1942/07/04	Omychkino, Byakovo	Crossing the Lovat River	Gruppe von Knobelsdorff (AK 2), 1942/07/09-1942/09/09
1942/08/01	Pola River sector	Defensive operations	
1942/09/01	Demyansk, Dedno, Lychkovo	Transfer, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Kurt Chill, 1942/10/14-1944/02/01 Subordinate to: AK 2, 1942/09/09-1943/02/22
1943/02/00	Demyansk	Operation Ziethen (disengagement movements)	Gruppe Hoehne (AK 10), 1943/02/22-1943/02/23; Gruppe von Erdmannsdorff (AK 10), 1943/02/23-1943/04/05
1943/02/25	Staraya Russa	Defensive operations	
1943/04/03	Lake Ilmen, Shimsk	Transfer, rehabilitation, training	AK 10, 1943/04/05-1943/04/07 AOK 16, 1943/04/07-1943/05/03;

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/05/15	Staraya Russa	Movement, defensive operations	AK Hoehne, 1943/05/03-1943/08/04
1943/06/01	Gorushka, Karkachevo	Defensive and assault troop operations	
1943/07/31	Tuleblya, Volot	Movement, defensive operations, securing of railroad lines	AOK 16, 1943/08/04-1943/09/02; AK 10, 1943/09/02-1943/10/09

Records of the 122.ID are reproduced on rolls 1313-1320 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/01 were available at the National Archives, the general staff officers personnel files and situation maps of Heeresgruppen Mitte, Nord, and Kurland show:

1943/10/00	Nevel	Defensive operations	
1944/03/00	Narva sector	Defensive operations	
1944/10/05	Latvia	Retreat	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Friedrich Fangohr, 1944/08/23-1945/02/21
1945/04/00	Frauenburg (Saldus)	Defensive operations	

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 122.ID as follows:

MS P-149/29 (Luga - Nordabschnitt, vom 10. bis 17.8.41) by Obst. Hans Joachim Schipp von Branitz

MS D-151 (Fighting on the Narva Front: The Evacuation of Estonia and the Withdrawal to the Dvina, 1944) by Gen. Anton Grasser.

122. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

23

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2, (Kaempfe im Einschliessungsring um Leningrad vom 1.10.1941-5.3.1942). Position defense in the Kolpino area until March 1942 when the division moved southward along the Dno, Torkovichi, and Pushkin railroad line. Register of officers, combat and ration strength and casualty reports, and an inventory of weapons.	1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/1	1313	1
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 1-199 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, orders, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, artillery activity, reorganization, regrouping, employment of captured French guns, the tactical disposition in the Kolpino area, and the execution of Fall Nawa (defense of the frozen Neva River). Order-of-battle charts and special directives concerning engineer units.	1941/10/01-1941/12/14	122.ID 22528/2	1313	361
Ia, Anlagen Nr. 200-386 zum KTB 2. Defensive operations, construction of defensive positions, training, tactical disposition in the Kolpino and Krasny Bor areas, and enemy offensive operations. Afteraction reports concerning assault troop operations, 5 Jan 1942, and activity of Kampfgruppe Hardt, 10-12 Feb 1942; critiques relating to the winter battle at Kolpino and defense against enemy assault troop operations, 18 Feb 1942; order-of-battle charts; an order regarding the transfer of the division to the Staraya Russa area and the taking over of its sector by Untergruppe Graffen, 3-4 Mar 1942.	1941/12/15-1942/03/04	122.ID 22528/3	1314	1
Ic, IIa, TB zum KTB 2. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and tactical situation; activity report of the Personnel Branch, including a casualty report.	1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/4	1314	269
Ia, KTB 1, (Vom Durchbruch durch die Grenzstellungen am 22.6. bis zur Einschliessung von Leningrad). The	1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317

122. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
division's operations during the invasion of Lithuania; crossing of the Baltic States via Kaunas, Ukmerge, and Daugavpils; and advance to the Kolpino area via Idritsa, Porkhov, the area west of Lake Ilmen, Torkovichi, and Lyuban. Combat and ration strength and casualty reports and a register of officers.				
Ia, TB mit Anlagen als Vorbemerkungen zum KTB 1. Activity report and orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the activation of the 122.ID, also known by the cover name Division Greif, 2 Oct 1940, in Wehrkreis II at the Truppenuebungsplatz Gross Born, Lager Linde, with personnel of the 32.ID and 258.ID; formation and training in the Neustettin (Szczecinek) area until the end of March 1941; transfer to East Prussia in preparation for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia); and assembly in the Schlossberg (Dobrovolsk) area. Order-of-battle charts.	1940/10/02-1941/06/21	122.ID 22540/2	1314	593
Ia, Anlagen 1-216 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to offensive operations, movements, artillery activity, tactical situation, and road conditions from the German-Lithuanian border to Novorzhev; enemy operations, capabilities, unit identification, and field fortification along the Russian-Lithuanian border; and the military situation. Orders relating to traffic control during the crossing of the Western Dvina River and special directives concerning signal communications.	1941/06/22-1941/07/20	122.ID 22540/3	1314	717
Ia, Anlagen 217-375 zum KTB 1. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to offensive operations, movements, artillery and counterintelligence activity, and the tactical situation between Novorzhev and Torkovichi and to enemy operations and unit identifications. Reconnaissance reports showing military geographic data and an order-of-battle chart.	1941/07/21-1941/08/19	122.ID 22540/4	1314	1022
Ia, Anlagen 376-593 zum KTB 1. Offensive operations,	1941/08/20-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/5	1315	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
artillery activity, and tactical disposition in the Torkovichi, Lyuban, and Kolpino areas and enemy operations and unit identification. Order-of-battle charts and special directives concerning engineer units.				
Ic, IIa, TB zum KTB 1. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 30 Nov 1940-30 Sep 1941, pertaining to troop entertainment and indoctrination and counterintelligence activity and, from 22 Jun 1941, to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, strength, and tactical situation. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch, 21 Sep 1940-30 Sep 1941, concerning the activation, formation, and training of the division and general personnel matters.	1940/09/21-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/6	1315	295
Ia, KTB 3. Transfer of the division to and defense of the area south of Staraya Russa.	1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/1	1315	346
Ia, Anlagen 1-99 zum KTB 3. Movement of the division to the Shimsk area, 5-15 Mar 1942, offensive engagements south of Staraya Russa toward the Lovat River, winter mobility, regrouping, and tactical disposition. Order-of-battle charts and intelligence bulletins, tables, and maps concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and defensive position.	1942/03/07-1942/03/31	122.ID 33447/2	1315	672
Ia, Anlagen 100-219 zum KTB 3. Defensive operations and counterattacks in the area west of the Lovat River and south of Staraya Russa, artillery activity, and tactical disposition; enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical disposition. Order-of-battle charts and special directives concerning engineer units.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	122.ID 33447/3	1315	821
Ib, Erfahrungsberichte, Russland. Experience reports and critiques relating to supply services, administration, and situation; organization of supply	1941/07/11-1942/11/23	122.ID 26729/18	1315	997

122. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
troops; status of winter preparations; use of winter equipment; and veterinary services. (This record item, filmed originally without frame numbers on MR 1479, has been assigned a simulated initial frame number.)				
Ia, Anlagen 220-314 zum KTB 3. Orders, reports, maps and overlays pertaining to the offensive toward the Lovat River to gain a bridgehead across the Lovat River to free the encircled AK 2 in the Kobylkino and Redtsy areas and reorganization and rehabilitation, 10 May 1942. Intelligence bulletins, reports, and maps concerning enemy operations, losses, weapons, rations, unit identification and strength, replacements, and propaganda.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	122.ID 33447/4	1316	1
Ia, Anlagen 315-454 zum KTB 3. Orders, directives, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to the attack in the Red'ya River area, 4 Jun 1942, defensive and assault troop operations in the Lovat River sector, crossing the Lovat River, 3 Jul, order of battle, combat strength, replacements, construction of defensive positions, and tactical disposition; and enemy operations and probable intentions.	1942/06/01-1942/07/04	122.ID 33447/5	1316	166
Ia, KTB 4. Operations in the Pola and Lovat River sector and transfer to the Demyansk area, 8 Sep 1942.	1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/6	1316	411
Ia, Anlagen 1-133 zum KTB 4. Crossing of the Lovat River in the Omychkino and Byakovo areas, advance across the Pola River, defensive operations south of Pola, construction of roads and defensive positions, order of battle, and reports on combat strength, training, and tactical disposition. Special directives concerning cooperation with Luftwaffe units.	1942/07/04-1942/07/31	122.ID 33447/7	1316	906
Ia, Anlagen 134-253 zum KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Pola River sector, artillery activity, and construction of roads and defensive positions. Data on combat strength, weapons, training, and tactical disposition; afteraction critique relating to the	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	122.ID 33447/8	1317	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
battle for Svinoroy; activity report of the Schneeschuhbatterie/Art.-Rgt. 122.				
Ia, Anlagen 254-410 zum KTB 4. Defensive operations and tactical movements in the Pola and Robya River sectors and the Demyansk, Dedno, and Lychkovo areas; preparation for the winter; combat strength and weapons, order of battle, and organizational breakdown. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, morale, unit identification, strength, and tactical situation.	1942/09/01-1942/09/30	122.ID 33447/9	1317	176
Ia, Anlagen 411-496 zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive and assault operations in the Dedno and Lychkovo areas, artillery activity, organizational breakdown, casualties, and tactical disposition and to enemy operations and artillery activity. Afteraction report concerning the battle to secure the Valdai-Staraya Russa railroad line and directives relating to the use of antiaircraft weapons in land warfare.	1942/10/01-1942/10/15	122.ID 33447/10	1317	409
Ia, Anlagen 497-576 zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, artillery activity, order of battle, organizational breakdown, construction of defensive positions, and tactical disposition in the Lychkovo and Dedno areas. Reports on the supply situation and activities of the Leopold Brigade. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation reports, and maps concerning enemy operations, artillery activity, organization, tactical disposition, unit identification, code names, and the Mischa automatic gun.	1942/10/16-1942/10/31	122.ID 33447/11	1317	559
Ia, Anlagen 577-670 zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, antitank defense, artillery activity, and tactical disposition in the Dedno and Lychkovo areas. Order-of-battle charts, organizational breakdown, and	1942/11/01-1942/11/15	122.ID 33447/12	1317	709

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
directives relating to supply services. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation reports, and maps concerning enemy operations, losses, artillery activity, and tactical dispositions.				
Ia, Anlagen 671-790 zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, tactical movements, battle conduct, reorganization, construction of defensive positions, security of rear areas, artillery activity, and tactical disposition in the Lychkovo and Dedno areas. Intelligence reports, bulletins, and maps concerning enemy operations, attack methods, tactical disposition, organization, unit identification, strength, and weapons. Counterintelligence activity.	1942/11/16-1942/11/30	122.ID 33447/13	1317	908
Ia, Anlagen 791-880 zum KTB 4. Defensive operations, security of rear areas, artillery activity, order-of-battle charts, organizational breakdown, combat strength, loss of equipment, casualties, and tactical disposition north of Dedno and reports on enemy operations. Afteraction reports and critiques concerning engagements to close the gap in the lines between Zaprudno and Dedno, 29 Oct-5 Nov 1942, battles west of Zaprudno and near Pustynya, 21-23 Nov 1942, and antitank combat.	1942/12/01-1942/12/15	122.ID 33447/14	1318	1
Ia, Anlagen 881-964 zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, training, and tactical disposition in the Dedno and Vyderka areas and to enemy operations and artillery activity. Directives regarding the formation, organization, and training of antitank and alert units.	1942/12/16-1942/12/31	122.ID 33447/15	1318	230
Ia, Anlagen 965-1124 zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations; artillery activity and organizational breakdown; mobility; the transportation and supply situation in the Dedno and Vyderka areas; and enemy operations, losses, and tactical disposition.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	122.ID 33447/16	1318	384

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen 1125-1198 zum KTB 4. Assault troop operations, artillery activity, tactical movements and disposition in the Polomet' River area, and enemy operations and losses.	1943/02/01-1943/02/15	122.ID 33447/17	1318	701
Ia, Anlagen 1199-1271 zum KTB 4. Reports, orders, and maps pertaining to withdrawal movements from the Vyderka area to south of Dedno and the tactical disposition. Special supply directives.	1943/02/16-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/18	1318	810
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Orders, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to operations; readiness for attack; order of battle; tactical disposition; and preparation for and execution of Operation Schlingpflanze (counteroffensive from Sorokino to the Gorby and Ol'khovets areas, Aug 1942), Operation Pusta (counteroffensive in the Pustynya area, Oct 1942), and Operation Ziethen (disengagement movements in the Demyansk area, Feb 1943). Special directives concerning traffic control, road maintenance, signal communications, and supply; intelligence bulletins and maps regarding enemy operations, unit identification, strength, organization, and tactical disposition.	1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924
Ic, TB (vom 7.3.-28.3.42 wurde kein TB geschrieben, da sich die Division auf dem Marsch befand). Enemy operations, losses, unit identification, strength, and tactical situation in the Lovat, Polist' and Red'ya River sectors.	1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/20	1319	1
Ic, TB. Carbon copy of item 33447/20	1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/21	1319	34
Ic, TB. Enemy operations, losses, strength, unit identification, and tactical situation in the Sorokino, Ol'khovets, Knevitsy, and Pustynya areas.	1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/22	1319	67
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to preparation and execution of Unternehmen Hindenburg (recapture of the Pennastellung south of Staraya Russa), regrouping of corps units, and reorganization of the division with order-of-battle	1943/03/22-1943/08/28	122.ID 38302	1319	121

122. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
chart.				
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive operations in the area south of Staraya Russa, 25 Feb-2 Apr 1943, execution of Unternehmen Hindenburg in March, transfer to the area east of Lake Ilmen for rehabilitation, 3 Apr-13 May 1943, and movement to the Staraya Russa area for continued defensive engagements. Activity report of the Personnel Branch, a register of officers, and combat and ration strength and casualty reports.	1943/02/25-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/1	1319	176
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Defensive operations, artillery activity, battle conduct, tactical movements, order of battle, organizational breakdown, construction of defensive positions, and preparations for the thaw period in the Staraya Russa and Parfino areas; afteraction report of Kampfgruppe Leimrock, 15-26 Feb 1943; intelligence bulletins and maps regarding enemy operations, artillery activity, unit identification, strength, losses, replacements, and tactical disposition.	1943/02/25-1943/03/15	122.ID 39693/2	1319	592
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Defensive operations in the Staraya Russa area, transfer to the Shimsk area for rehabilitation and training, 3 Apr 1943, planned transfer to the area south of Staraya Russa, and execution of Unternehmen Hindenburg. Order-of-battle charts, data on organizational breakdown, reorganization, battle conduct, and tactical disposition; afteraction reports concerning engagements south of Sychevo, 28 Feb-2 Mar 1943; and intelligence bulletins and maps regarding enemy operations.	1943/03/16-1943/04/30	122.ID 39693/3	1319	897
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, directives, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to the division's transfer to and defensive operations in the area south of Staraya Russa, artillery activity, order of battle, organizational breakdown, security of rear areas and installations, tactical disposition, and Operation	1943/05/03-1943/05/31	122.ID 39693/4	1320	1

122. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

31

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Feuerkopf (establishment of a bridgehead across the Porus'ya River). Intelligence bulletins, reports, and maps concerning enemy operations, artillery activity, losses, unit identification, and tactical disposition.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, artillery activity, order of battle, combat strength, organizational breakdown, road maintenance, traffic control, construction of defensive positions, and tactical disposition. Afteraction report on Operation Feuerkopf and critiques relating to battles in the Gorushka area, 6-7 Jun 1943, and at Karkachevo, 28 Jun; intelligence bulletins, interrogation reports, and maps concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, and partisan and artillery activity.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	122.ID 39693/5	1320	220
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to defensive operations south of Staraya Russa, tactical movements to Tuleblya, 31 Jul 1943, artillery activity, order of battle, combat strength, organizational breakdown, construction of defensive positions, formation of replacement training battalions, and tactical disposition. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and maps concerning enemy operations, artillery activity, losses, unit identification, and tactical disposition; an appraisal of the enemy military situation.	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	122.ID 39693/6	1320	560
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Defensive operations, artillery activity, training, reorganization, security of the Volot-Tuleblya railroad line, and tactical disposition southwest of Staraya Russa. Intelligence reports, bulletins, and maps concerning enemy operations, artillery activity, unit identification, and tactical disposition.	1943/08/01-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/7	1320	866

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB als Anlage zum KTB 5. Enemy operations, probable intentions, losses, unit identification and strength, and tactical situation in the area south of Lake Ilmen; and troop entertainment.	1943/02/25-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/8	1320	1112

123. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

33

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/10	Berlin, Wehrkreis III Schwiebus (Swiebodzin) Truppenuebungsplatz Wandern	Activation training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Walter Lichel, 1940/10/05-1941/08/04 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Generalkommando III
1941/03/17	Preussisch Holland (Paslek), Mohrungen (Morag), Wormditt, East Prussia	Transfer, training	
1941/05/17	Eydtkau (Chernyshevskoye), Schlossberg (Dobrovolsk)	Border security, preparation for Operation Barbarossa	AK 2, 1941/05/09-1941/05/21; AK 28, 1941/05/21-1941/07/22
1941/06/22	Kaunas, Ukmerge, Lithuania, Daugavpils, Latvia, Opochka, Russia	Invasion of Lithuania, advance, offensive operations	AK 2, 1941/07/23-1943/02/21
1941/08/01	Kholm, Lake Seliger, Slautino Ostashkov	Offensive and defensive engagements, advance	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Erwin Rauch, 1941/08/06-1944/01/01
1941/09/01	Lake Peno, Lake Vel'ye	Counteroffensive	
1941/11/01	Lake Seliger, Borovskoye	Defensive and offensive operations	
1942/01/15		Formation of Gruppe Rauch	
1942/03/01	Demyansk Molvotitsy, Pupovo, Lyubno Staryye Lodomery	Defensive operations, virtually encircled	
1942/04/01	Pola River sector	Defensive and assault troop operations, construction of defensive positions	
1942/12/17		Redesignation of Gruppe Rauch as 123.ID	
1943/02/14	Demyansk Tuleblya	Operation Ziethen withdrawal	Subordinate to: Gruppe Hoehne, 1943/02/22-1943/02/24;

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/01	Loknya	Transfer, defensive engagements	AK 2, 1943/02/25-1943/08/31
1943/08/31	Loknya	Position defense	

Records of the 123.ID are reproduced on rolls 1321-1342 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described immediately following.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/08/31 are available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe-Sued and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398 show:

1943/09/13	Zaporozhe	Transfer defensive operations	
1944/03/03	Krivoi Rog	Disbanded and incorporated into Korps-Abt.F	

123. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

35

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Ein- und Ausladungen. Orders, reports, radio messages, and entraining and detraining tables pertaining to the transfer of the division from the Schwiebus (Swiebodzin) area, Wehrkreis III, to the Preussisch Holland (Paslek), Mohrunen (Morag), and Wormditt (Orneta) areas of East Prussia. (The National Archives did not have the TB and some of its Anlagen, documents 10027/1-7, for the period 10 Oct 1940-31 May 1941.)	1941/03/05-1941/03/18	123.ID 10027/8	1321	1
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Gasschutzausbildung. Instructions, directives, reports, and radio messages pertaining to chemical warfare and gas defense training; lists of chemical warfare officers.	1940/12/03-1941/05/23	123.ID 10027/9	1321	249
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Gasschutzlehrgaenge. Training of chemical warfare officers and non-commissioned officers in chemical warfare defense.	1940/10/10-1941/05/31	123.ID 10027/10	1321	424
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Meldungen. Directives and reports concerning standard operating procedures for writing and submitting reports and lists of instructions for artillery commanders.	1940/10/16-1941/05/22	123.ID 10027/11	1321	690
Ia, Anlagen zum TB, Allgemeines. Orders, reports, directives, and messages concerning operations, training, administrative matters, and flood control.	1940/10/16-1941/05/31	123.ID 10027/12	1321	743
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning counterintelligence activity, safeguarding security information, and troop entertainment and indoctrination, and a critique relating to the transfer of headquarters staff.	1940/11/01-1941/05/10	123.ID 10027/14	1322	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports and directives concerning training of translators.	1940/05/08-1941/06/05	123.ID 10027/15	1322	27
Ic, Anlagen zum TB, Allgemeines. Reports, directives, and messages concerning safeguards for security information and telephone conversations and protection of the army postal service. Lists of security officers and passwords.	1940/11/13-1941/05/20	123.ID 10027/16	1322	145

123. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Vorsorglicher Geheimschutz und Verluste. Reports concerning safeguards for classified documents and telephone conversations, mail control, loss of classified material, and court-martial verdicts. Lists of security officers and passwords.	1940/10/08-1941/05/20	123.ID 10027/17	1322	348
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Reports concerning military, political, and economic developments in Russia, Italy, the United States, Great Britain, Japan, France, Hungary, Yugoslavia, Rumania, Bulgaria, Greece, and Turkey; intelligence training; interpreters courses. Data on foreign chemical warfare. Photographs of Red Army maneuvers in the autumn of 1940.	1940/11/14-1941/05/22	123.ID 10027/18	1322	521
Ia, KTB 1, Band 1. War journal concerning the security of the German-Lithuanian border in the Eydtkau (Chernyshevskoye) and Schlossberg (Dobrovolsk) areas; participation in an AOK 16 map exercise; preparations for and execution of Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia), 22 Jun 1941, via Kaunas, Ukmerge, Daugavpils, Lithuania, Opochka, Russia, and the advance to the area southwest of Kholm.	1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763
Ia, KTB 1, Band 2. Offensive engagements during the advance from the Kholm area to west of Lake Seliger via Slautino and Ostashkov.	1941/08/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/2	1322	1007
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Verteidigung. Orders, directives, and announcements concerning defense against a possible Russian attack and security of the German-Lithuanian border.	1941/05/09-1941/06/16	123.ID 13790/3	1323	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Studie "Barbarossa". A study of Operation Barbarossa (preparations for the invasion of Russia).	1941/05/14-1941/06/18	123.ID 13790/4	1323	259
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle zur Vorbereitung des Einsatzes. Orders relating to the assignment and assembly of units, traffic control, and Operation Barbarossa. Special directives concerning supply and signal communication, and data on roads, bridges, and	1941/04/29-1941/06/21	123.ID 13790/5	1323	470

123. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

37

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
waterways in Lithuania.				
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders and messages concerning offensive engagements during the crossing of the Memel River (Neman), the advance to the area west of Utena via Kaunas and Ukmerge, and preparations for crossing the Western Dvina River.	1941/06/22-1941/06/30	123.ID 13790/7	1323	707
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the crossing of the Western Dvina River near Pristan', the advance to Pustoshka via Daugavpils and Sebezh, and the general military situation on the eastern front. Special directives concerning signal communications and afteraction reports regarding engagements on 10, 13, and 14 Jul 1941.	1941/07/01-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/8	1324	1
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to offensive engagements during the advance to the Loknya and Bezhanitsy areas, the crossing of the Loknya River, and the general military situation on the eastern front.	1941/07/16-1941/07/24	123.ID 13790/9	1324	388
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the advance toward Kholm and crossing the Lovat River, enemy unit identification, and the general military situation on the eastern front. Afteraction reports regarding combat at Vas'kovo, 22 Jul 1941, and supply troop activity on 2 and 19 Jul 1941; special directives concerning reconnaissance, traffic control, and supply.	1941/07/25-1941/08/04	123.ID 13790/10	1324	718
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to the capture and administration of Kholm, defensive operations north of Kholm, preparations by IR 418 for advance toward Poddorye to secure the Lovat River area, combat and aerial reconnaissance, and the general military situation. Afteraction reports on assault troop operations, 10 Aug 1941, and combat engagements in the	1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/11	1325	1

123. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Kamenka and Zhemchugovo areas, 14 Aug 1941; special directives concerning signal communications; interrogation report regarding Russian combat methods.				
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, reports, messages, and maps pertaining to defensive operations north of Kholm, occupation of the Lovat positions, the capture of Poddorye, and preparations for and attack across the Lovat River. Afteraction reports regarding combat engagements, 15-20 Aug 1941, and special supply directives.	1941/08/21-1941/08/31	123.ID 13790/12	1325	301
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to the advance to and defense of the Slautino and Lake Sterzh area east of the Lovat River, counteroffensive in the narrows between Lake Peno and Lake Vel'ye, 12-14 Sep 1941, combat and aerial reconnaissance, and the activities of Gruppe Graf Brockdorff (reinforced AK 2). Afteraction critique relating to the Russian campaign and a map showing the tactical disposition of Russian units northwest of Ostashkov.	1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Orders, messages, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations along the Toropets and Ostashkov railroad line; between Lake Peno and Lake Okhvat and in the Lakes Sterzh, Istoshnya, and Vit'bino areas; combat and aerial reconnaissance; evacuation of civilians; and activities of Gruppe von Knobelsdorff.	1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Defensive operations in the narrows between Lake Sterzh and Lake Vselug and southwest of Ostashkov; offensive engagements in the Seliger, Volgo, and Sig Lakes area; attack against Ostashkov; combat and aerial reconnaissance.	1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Defensive operations west of Lake Seliger, combat and aerial	1941/11/01-1941/11/30	123.ID 13790/16	1326	236

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
reconnaissance, winter supply services, and evacuation of civilian population from the combat zone. Afteraction report regarding offensive engagements at Borovskoye, 15 Nov 1941, and special directives concerning traffic control and signal communications.				
Ia, IVa, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Befehle. Defensive operations northwest of Lake Seliger, tactical movements, formation of ski units, and billeting and assignment of Sich. Rgt. 3. Afteraction reports regarding combat engagements, 15 Dec 1941, and special signal communications directives.	1941/12/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/17	1326	453
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen.	1941/06/22-1941/06/24	123.ID 13790/18	1326	546
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen.	1941/06/25-1941/07/04	123.ID 13790/19	1326	703
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen.	1941/07/05-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/20	1326	961
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen.	1941/07/16-1941/07/25	123.ID 13790/21	1327	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen.	1941/07/26-1941/08/04	123.ID 13790/22	1327	308
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen. Reports pertaining to division operations and to enemy artillery and air force activity. Afteraction report of the 11./IR 415 at Vasil'yeva, 18 Aug 1941.	1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/23	1327	574
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen und Karten. Messages from subordinate units and overlays showing German and enemy positions.	1941/08/21-1941/08/31	123.ID 13790/24	1327	931
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen.	1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/25	1328	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen und Karten.	1941/09/17-1941/10/07	123.ID 13790/26	1328	383
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen und Karten.	1941/10/08-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/27	1328	831
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen und Karten.	1941/11/01-1941/11/30	123.ID 13790/28	1329	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Meldungen. Reports concerning the division's operations and the combat engagements of IR 416, 9 Nov-11 Dec 1941, strength reports, an afteraction report regarding combat engagements, 3-4 Dec 1941, and an order relating to the defense of the strong point at Svapushcha, 29 Nov 1941.	1941/12/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/29	1329	405
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/06/22-1941/08/31	123.ID 13790/30	1329	583

123. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/09/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/31	1329	849
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Minen. Reports, diagrams, and maps concerning minelaying.	1941/08/08-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/32	1330	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1, Wege. Reports, maps, and diagrams on preparations for winter, road maintenance and conditions, and mobility during the winter and thaw period.	1941/09/12-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/33	1330	146
Ic, TB, Heimat, Russland. Activity reports concerning the transfer of the division from Bischofstein (Biszynek) to the Schlossberg-Eydtkau area, 12 May 1941, relief of the 217.ID, and the securing of the German-Lithuanian border; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment; enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation.	1941/05/12-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/39	1330	265
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Befehle. Defensive and assault operations, combatting of partisan units, reconnaissance and artillery activity, defense of supply routes, and the tactical situation in the area west of Lake Seliger and after February in the pocket around Demyansk. After the assignment of the 123.ID's regiments 415 and 418 to the 32.ID, 12 Jan 1942, Gruppe Rauch was formed from the remainder of the 123.ID and from components of the 48., 89., and 397.IR, 15 Jan 1942. (The National Archives did not have KTB 2, item No. 16100/1, 16 Dec 1941-28 Feb 1942. See KTB 1, Band 2, item No. 26519/1 for the same period.)	1941/12/22-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/2	1330	348
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Meldungen. Fragmentary document contains a combat report dated 28 Feb 1942.	1942/02/28-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/3	1330	974
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1941/12/16-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/4	1330	978
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports with maps showing the tactical disposition of the division and subordinate units. Lists of officers	1942/01/28-1942/02/27	123.ID 16100/5	1331	1

123. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

41

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
duty assignments, casualty and combat and ration strength reports, and a breakdown of enemy losses.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2. Gefechtsstaerken und Kriegsgliederungen der unterstellten Einheiten.	1942/01/20-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/6	1331	201
Ic, TB. Activity report with interrogation reports concerning enemy operations, movements, losses, order of battle, unit identification, strength, and status; Soviet railroad system; and the supply and tactical situation in the Lake Seliger and Demyansk areas.	1941/12/16-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/8	1331	362
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Defensive operations, reconnaissance, engineering, and artillery activities, boundaries, and tactical situation in the Demyansk pocket. Information regarding enemy operations, intentions, unit identification, and artillery activity.	1942/03/01-1942/03/10	123.ID 16467/1	1331	413
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen. Reports and radio messages from subordinate units concerning operations, order of battle, personnel strength, casualties, and enemy strength opposing Gruppe Rauch.	1942/02/27-1942/03/10	123.ID 16467/2	1331	588
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1942/02/28-1942/03/10	123.ID 16467/3	1331	727
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsstaerken und Kriegsgliederungen. Combat strength reports, order of battle of subordinate units, and lists of officers duty assignments.	1942/03/01-1942/03/10	123.ID 16467/4	1331	791
Ic, TB. Interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, strength, and tactical disposition.	1942/03/01-1942/03/12	123.ID 16467/5	1331	855
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, reports, and messages pertaining to Gruppe Rauch's defensive operations, movements, reconnaissance and artillery activity, assignments, order of battle, and supply and tactical situation in the pocket around Demyansk. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, movements, intentions, losses, and unit strength and	1942/03/11-1942/03/20	123.ID 16833/1	1331	887

123. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
identification.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen.	1942/03/11-1942/03/20	123.ID 16833/2	1331	999
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1942/03/11-1942/03/20	123.ID 16833/3	1332	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsstaerken und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/03/12-1942/03/19	123.ID 16833/4	1332	58
Ic, TB. Activity report with interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification and strength. Captured radio data relating to radio operations, coding and enciphering measures of enemy communication units, and the training of radio operators.	1942/03/13-1942/03/20	123.ID 16833/5	1332	113
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Befehle. Orders, reports, and radio messages pertaining to Gruppe Rauch's defensive operations, reconnaissance activity, order of battle, boundaries, assignment of engineer units, and tactical situation in the Demyansk pocket. Intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, intentions, artillery activity, and unit identification and strength.	1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/1	1332	155
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Meldungen.	1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/2	1332	289
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/3	1332	398
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Gefechtsstaerken und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/4	1332	448
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, mission, weapons, losses, unit identification, tactical disposition, and partisan activity. Reports on the results of reconnaissance and appraisal of enemy signal intelligence.	1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/5	1332	505
Ia, KTB, Entwurf. Defensive operations in the Demyansk pocket and at Staryye Ladomery.	1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/6	1332	636
Ia, KTB 1, Band 2. Defensive operations of Gruppe Rauch carried out while it was virtually encircled, beginning Jan 1942, in the Molvotitsy, Pupovo, Lyubno,	1941/12/16-1942/12/31	123.ID 26519/1	1332	650

123. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

43

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Staryye Ladomery, and Demyansk areas. Data on German and Russian losses and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Rueckwaertige Stellungen, taktische Befehle. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, battle conduct, order of battle, tactical grouping and disposition, defense against enemy artillery and tanks, supply situation, training of supply troops, and construction of rear area positions. Afteraction critiques, special traffic control directives, and intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, movements, artillery activity, unit identification, and combat tactics.	1942/03/31-1942/06/30	123.ID 26519/2	1333	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Allgemeines. Reports, orders, and messages on the tactical situation, communication service, camouflage, and military security. List of passwords, status reports, and antitank gun firing tables.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/3	1333	694
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. 1) Verlorengegangenes Material. 2) Gefechtsberichte. Preparations for and execution of Operation Der Freche (assault troop action in the Pola River sector) and materiel losses and their causes. Afteraction reports and critiques.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/4	1334	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Staerkemeldungen und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/5	1334	394
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Erfahrungsberichte.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/6	1335	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB; IIa, TB. Orders, reports, and messages concerning defensive operations and assault troop activity. Activity reports of the Personnel Branch and casualty reports dated 16 Mar-15 Oct 1942, afteraction reports, and officers promotion lists.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/7	1335	233
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Taktische Befehle. Defensive operations, assignments, training, artillery situation, and construction of defensive positions in	1942/07/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/8	1335	305

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the Kholm, Apolets, and Molvotitsy areas. Afteraction critiques, combat strength reports, tables of organization, and intelligence reports with maps concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and tactical dispositions.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Taktische Meldungen. Defensive and assault troop operations and tactical disposition of Gruppe Rauch in the Pola River sector, the construction and location of rear antitank gun and switch positions and combat shelters, and artillery activity and organization.	1942/04/01-1942/06/30	123.ID 26519/9	1335	794
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB, Taktische Meldungen. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Pola River area. Report on enemy assault troop and supply directives.	1942/07/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/10	1336	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/13	1336	435
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Organisation.	1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/16	1337	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Gefechtsberichte.	1942/01/08-1942/07/19	123.ID 26519/19	1337	77
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation and air reconnaissance reports, overlays, and AK 2 messages concerning enemy operations, movements, unit identification, radio data, signal intelligence, and tactical situation. A report on the interrogation of Lt. Col. Nikolai E. Tarasov, Commander of the Soviet 1st Airborne Brigade.	1942/04/01-1942/04/10	123.ID 26519/22	1337	295
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation and air reconnaissance reports and AK 2 messages pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, radio data, signal and political intelligence, and tactical situation. Reports concerning the losses suffered by the Soviet 1st and 204th Airborne Brigades as they penetrated and were destroyed in the rear area of Gruppe Rauch.	1942/04/11-1942/06/20	123.ID 26519/23	1337	366
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports with interrogation and air reconnaissance reports, AK 2	1942/06/21-1942/11/10	123.ID 26519/24	1337	752

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
messages, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, intentions, morale, losses, rations, unit identification, strength, weapons, and periodic tactical disposition in the Staryye Ladomery and Molvotitsy area, 21 Jun-31 Nov 1942.				
Ic, TB. Activity report with interrogation and reconnaissance reports, AK 2 messages, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, mission, losses, replacements, unit identification, strength, weapons, and tactical disposition in the Demyansk, Staryy Novosel, Molvotitsy, and Staryye Ladomery areas.	1942/11/11-1943/01/20	123.ID 26519/25	1338	1
Ia, KTB 1, Band 3. Defensive engagements in the Pola River sector. Includes a ration strength report.	1943/01/01-1943/01/31	123.ID 29685/1	1338	318
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 1. Orders relating to the assignment of replacement units and personnel.	1942/10/03-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/3	1338	387
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 1, Lehrgaenge. Orders and directives relating to training of troops.	1942/10/09-1943/01/06	123.ID 29685/4	1338	499
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 1. Orders pertaining to the employment of supply troops and Russian civilians in road construction, organizational changes to achieve greater combat effectiveness, and the redesignation of Gruppe Rauch as 123.ID, 17 Dec 1942.	1942/10/09-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/7	1338	604
Ia, Anlagenband 8 zum KTB 1. Taktische Befehle. Orders, directives, reports, messages, tables, overlays, and maps pertaining to tactical operations and situation; construction and location of defensive positions, tank obstacles, strong points, and combat shelters; and securing rear areas against enemy agents, partisans, and airborne troops. Reports concerning supply by air of the strong point at Demidovo and an afteraction critique relating to Russian attack methods.	1942/09/13-1942/11/30	123.ID 29685/9	1338	709
Ia, Anlagenband 9 zum KTB 1. Taktische Meldungen. Orders, directives, reports, messages, overlays, and	1942/12/01-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/10	1339	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
maps concerning tactical operations and situation, antitank defense, security of rear areas, artillery activity, reorganization, formation of reserve and alert units, construction and location of rear and antitank positions and strong points, removal of the garrison and equipment from the strong point at Demidovo, and enemy tactical operations and situation.				
Ia, Anlagenband 13 zum KTB 1. Taktische Meldungen. Daily reports concerning tactical operations and the situation in the various sectors of AK 2.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/14	1339	530
Ia, Anlagenband 14 zum KTB 1. Morgen-, Zwischen- und Tagesmeldungen.	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/15	1340	1
Ia, Anlagenband 15 zum KTB 1. Minenplaene, Minen. Reports, messages, overlays, and sketches pertaining to mines and laying of minefields.	1942/05/04-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/16	1340	628
Ia, Anlagenband 17 zum KTB 1, Staerkemeldungen und Kriegsgliederungen.	1942/10/02-1942/12/08	123.ID 29685/18	1341	1
Ia, Anlagenband 18 zum KTB 1, Allgemeines. Orders and directives concerning the security of classified material and the control of the civilian population. Instructions for treating frostbite and an afteraction report concerning assault troop operations northwest of Rechki, 25 Nov 1942.	1942/09/24-1942/12/30	123.ID 29685/19	1341	123
Ia, Anlagenband 20 zum KTB 1. Wintervorbereitungen.	1942/07/09-1942/12/01	123.ID 29685/21	1341	318
Ic, TB. Activity reports with interrogation and reconnaissance reports, AK 2 messages, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, artillery activity, order of battle, reserves, losses, unit identification and strength, supply situation, and tactical disposition.	1943/01/21-1943/01/31	123.ID 29685/25	1341	550
Ia, KTB 1, Band 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with reports, orders, and maps concerning defensive operations on the Pola River front, counterattack toward Ostashkov, 11 Feb 1943, execution of Operation Ziethen (disengagement movements, 14-25 Feb 1943, from	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	123.ID 35197/1	1341	607

123. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

47

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the encircled area around Demyansk), and withdrawal to Tuleblya; enemy losses; assault troop operations; tactical situation. Order-of-battle chart and status and strength reports.				
Ia, KTB 1, Band 5 mit Anlagen. War journal with reports and orders concerning the transfer to and defensive operations in the Loknya area, combatting of partisan units, tactical movements, regrouping, organizational breakdown, counterattack to close the gap between the 123.ID and 12.ID, 25-26 Mar 1943; enemy operations and losses. Order-of-battle charts and status and strength reports.	1943/03/01-1943/03/31	123.ID 35197/2	1341	736
Ia, KTB 1, Band 6 mit Anlagen. Defensive operations in the Loknya area; construction of defensive and artillery gun positions; formation, assignment, and organizational breakdown of Partisanenjaeger-Kompanie "Loknja" and Alarmeinheiten "Aachen," "Breslau," "Celle," and "Dortmund." Order-of-battle charts and status and strength reports.	1943/04/01-1943/04/30	123.ID 35197/3	1341	928
Ia, KTB 1, Band 7 mit Anlagen. Defensive operations in the Loknya area, construction and location of defensive positions, tactical movements, security of rear areas, setting up a bridgehead across the Loknya River, and enemy operations. Order-of-battle charts and status, strength, and afteraction reports.	1943/05/01-1943/05/31	123.ID 35197/4	1342	1
Ia, KTB 1, Band 8 mit Anlagen. Defensive operations in the Loknya area, construction of defensive positions, tactical movements, training, artillery activity, and enemy operations. Order-of-battle charts, status and strength reports, and an afteraction critique relating to assault troop operations.	1943/06/01-1943/06/30	123.ID 35197/5	1342	166
Ia, KTB 1, Band 9 mit Anlagen. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Loknya area, tactical movements, combatting of partisan units, training, road maintenance, formation of field replacement battalions,	1943/07/01-1943/07/31	123.ID 35197/6	1342	384

123. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
cooperation between infantry and artillery during position warfare, and the reorganization of Feldausbildungsbataillon 123 as Feldersatzbataillon 123 and Kampfgruppe Schuemann as Kampfgruppe Freudenreich. Order-of-battle chart, status and strength reports, and directives concerning evacuation.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports with interrogation and reconnaissance reports, AK 2 messages, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, artillery activity, mission, reserves, losses, unit identification, strength, and weapons; tactical disposition during the division's disengagement operations from the Demyansk area and transfer to the area north of Velikie Luki.	1943/02/01-1943/08/31	123.ID 35197/8	1342	583

125. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

49

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/02	Wehrkreis V, Stuttgart Muensingen	Formation, (source: Potsdam catalog) training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Wilhelm Schneckenburger, 1940/10/05-1942/12/24
1941/04/10	Maribor, Yugoslavia Friedau (Ormoz), Varazdin Agram (Zagreb)	Transfer Combat operations	Subordinate to: AK 52, 1941/04/16-1941/05/13
1941/04/28	Graz, Friedau	Training, maneuvers	AOK 11, 1941/05/13-1941/05/20; AOK 2, 1941/05/20-1941/06/10;
1941/06/10	Rzeszow, Poland	Transfer, assembly	AK 34 Hoeheres Kommando, 1941/06/10-1941/06/26
1941/06/24	Jaroslaw, Yavorov, San River Sieniawa, Lvov, Ternopol	Invasion of Russia, advance	AK 4, 1941/06/26-1941/07/10
1941/07/08	Zbruch River, Proskurov, Vinnitsa, Bratslav, Uman	Attack and breakthrough of the Stalin line, movement	
1941/08/18	Ingul River, Chigrin, Kirovograd	Advance, offensive operations	AK 49 Geb, 1941/07/11-1941/08/21
1941/08/21	Dnieper River, Kremenchug	Preparations for and crossing of the Dnieper River	AK 11, 1941/08/21-1941/10/05
1941/09/11	Psel River sector	Offensive engagements	
1941/09/22	Orzhitsa River, Mirgorod	Attack, assembly, movement	
1941/10/01	Oposhnya, Madeshda, Poltava, Krasnograd, Merefa	Offensive engagements, advance, defensive operations	AK 17, 1941/10/05-1941/10/10; AOK 17, 1941/10/10-1941/10/16
1941/11/14	Donets River sector, Lozovaya, Kramatorsk, Konstantinovka, Stalino	Advance	AK 52, 1941/10/16-1941/10/17; AK 11, 1941/10/17-1941/10/28; AOK 17, 1941/10/28-1941/11/29; PzAOK 1, 1941/11/29-1941/12/09;
1941/12/16	Taganrog, Rostov, Bataisk, Mius River	Transfer, construction of defensive positions, defensive and offensive engagements	AK 3 Pz, 1941/12/09-1942/01/29; AK 14 mot, 1942/01/29-1942/07/02

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/07/20	Rostov, Bataisk	Offensive engagements	AK 57 Pz, 1942/07/03-1942/07/16;
1942/07/27	Don River, Kushchevskaya, Yekaterinovskaya, Korenovskaya, Dinskaya, Krasnodar	Offensive operations	AK 5, 1942/07/16-1942/07/20; AK 49 Geb, 1942/07/20-1942/07/27; AK 5, 1942/07/27-1942/09/19
1942/08/14	Kuban River, Krymskaya, Novorossisk	Crossing the Kuban River, advance, offensive operations	
1942/09/16	Kaluzhskaya, Novodmitriyevskaya, Abinskaya, Psekups Valley	Transfer, offensive operations, position defense	AK 57 Pz, 1942/09/19-1942/11/26
1942/12/12	Goryachi Klyuch, Novorossisk, Gelendzhik	Defensive operations, construction of defensive positions, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Hellmut Friebe, 1942/12/24-1944/03/10 Subordinate to: AOK 17 (Kdo.Stab zbV Foerster), 1942/11/26-1943/01/08 AK 44, 1943/01/08-1943/02/09; AK 5, 1943/02/10-1943/02/13; 73.ID (Kampfgruppe Noworossiysk), 1943/02/13-1943/04/16; AK 5, 1943/04/17-1943/05/03; AK 49 Geb, 1943/05/03-1943/07/16; AOK 17, 1943/07/17-1943/08/15; AK 44, 1943/08/15-1943/09/08; PzAOK 1, 1943/09/08-1943/09/13; AK 40 Pz, 1943/09/13-1943/09/19; AK 30, 1943/09/19-1943/09/23; AK 40 Pz, 1943/09/24-1943/10/13; AK 17, from 1943/10/13-
1943/05/06	Temryuk, Taman Peninsula, Akhtanizovskaya	Defensive engagements, reorganization as Kdt.d.H.I. Taman	
1943/09/05	Moldavanskoye, Taman Peninsula Kerch, Crimea	Assembly, planned withdrawal	

Records of the 125.ID are reproduced on rolls 1343-1349 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS P-034 (Mountain Warfare, Caucasus, 1942) by Gen. Rudolf Peter Konrad, contains reference to 125.ID

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/08 were available at the National Archives situation maps of Heeresgruppe Sued and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398 show:

1943/09/00	Kerch, Armyansk, Zaporozhe	Withdrawal, defensive engagements
1944/02/18	Novo-Vorontsovka	
1944/03/08	Berislav	
1944/03/14	Kherson, Nikolayev	Reorganized as Gruppe 125.ID, part incorporated into 258.ID, remainder reorganized as Division-Kommando 125

125. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

51

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

Ib, KTB 1; WuG, IVa, IVb, IVc, V, FPM, III, IVd, TB. War journal of the Supply Branch concerning supply services during the division's training at Muensing; transfer 10 Apr 1941, from Stuttgart to Maribor via Munich, Linz, Wiener Neustadt, and Graz; and combat in the Friedau (Ormoz), Varazdin, and Agram (Zagreb) areas; reports regarding billeting areas of supply troops, the division's supply situation, and enemy losses during the Yugoslavian campaign. Activity reports of the Motor Transport, Administrative, Medical and Veterinary Officers, the Postmaster, Chaplain, and Judge Advocate. (TB for the period 2 Oct 1940-26 Mar 1941, document No. 9570/1-2, was destroyed at Krasnodar, Russia, during withdrawal.)	1941/03/26-1941/05/05	125.ID 9819	1343	1
Ia, Ic, IIa/IIb, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports of the Operations Branch with orders and reports pertaining to training, maneuvers, and march exercises in the Graz and Ormoz areas; transfer to and arrival at the Rzeszow area, 10-20 Jun 1941; maps showing the location of billeting areas in Austria, Yugoslavia, and Poland; a status report; and special directives concerning supply. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch regarding troop entertainment and indoctrination; activity report of the Personnel Branch, 11-21 Jun 1941, including a strength report.	1941/04/28-1941/06/21	125.ID 21397/1	1343	67
Ia, KTB 2. War journal concerning operations carried out during assembly in the Jaroslaw area; the invasion of Russia near Yavorov; advance to the Kirovograd area via the Lvov, Ternopol, Proskurov, Gaisin, and Uman areas completed by the middle of Aug; subsequent advance to south of Kharkov via the Kremenchug, Zolotonosha, and Poltava areas; and finally in November the movement southward to the area north of Taganrog via the Kramatorsk, Pavlograd, and Makeevka areas.	1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Combat and ration strength and casualty reports, a register of officers, and tables showing the expenditure of ammunition from 28 Jun 1941-7 Feb 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Advance across the San River, 24 Jun, movement to Ternopol via Sieniawa and Lvov, crossing the Zbruch River, 8 Jul, attack and breakthrough of the Stalin line near Proskurov, 13-15 Jul, movement to Vinnitsa and Bratslav, crossing the Sob' River, 24 Jul, advance to Uman, the battle for Podvysokoye, 8 Aug, advance to Kirovograd and crossing the Ingul River, 18 Aug, and the advance northward to Chigrin 21 Aug. Order-of-battle charts and intelligence reports concerning enemy operations, movements, and losses.	1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Securing of the Dnieper River area, preparations for and execution of Operation Alex (attack across the Dnieper River southeast of Kremenchug), offensive engagements in the Psel River sector, 11-13 Sep, defensive operations in the Sula River area, 14-18 Sep, attack across the Orzhitsa River, 22-23 Sep, and assembly and movement toward Mirgorod, 26-27 Sep. Special directives for engineer and air reconnaissance units.	1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 2. Advance to Poltava, offensives in the Oposhnya, Madeshda, and Balyasnoye areas, 1-9 Oct, movement thru Poltava toward Merefa via Krasnograd, defensive operations in the Donets River sector, and reconnaissance for billeting areas in the Krasnopavlovka and Taranovka areas. Order-of-battle charts, a translation of a Russian pamphlet on attack operations, afteraction critiques, and special air reconnaissance directives.	1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 2. Orders, directives, reports, messages, overlays, and maps pertaining to the billeting area south of Kharkov, the advance to the	1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lozovaya, Kramatorsk, Konstantinovka, and Stalino areas, 21-30 Nov, the transfer to and defensive operations in the area north of Taganrog, preparations for winter, and the organization and mission of AOK 17. Casualty report and an afteraction critique.				
Ic, IIa/IIb TB zum KTB 2. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch with interrogation summaries, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, unit identification, and the Stalin line in the Novyy Konstantinov area. Information concerning the alleged killing of members of the O.U.N. (Organization of Ukrainian Nationals) and an activity report of the Personnel Branch with strength and casualty reports.	1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/9	1345	319
Ia, KTB 3. Defensive engagements in the Taganrog, Rostov, Bataisk, and Mius River areas from Dec 1941 through Jul 1942; offensive operations during the advance from Bataisk to Novorossisk and Anapa on the Black Sea via Kushchevskaya, Tikhoretsk, Korenovskaya, and Krasnodar in Aug and Sep; and position defense in the Goryachi Klyuch area from Oct to Dec 1942.	1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 3. Defensive operations in the Mius River area, artillery activity, tactical movements, formation of winter mobile units, construction of defensive positions and shelters, and preparations for the thaw period. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, Fuehrer orders, tables showing periodic expenditure of ammunition, and instructional pamphlets concerning the laying of mines to blockade an ice-covered area and the combatting of enemy artillery.	1941/12/15-1942/02/19	125.ID 25343/2	1346	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 3. Defensive operations in the Mius River area, attacks against the Rostov defense, 20-23 Jul 1942, artillery activity, tactical movement, and construction of positions. Order-of-battle charts, status reports, Fuehrer orders, and afteraction critiques relating to defensive	1942/02/20-1942/07/23	125.ID 25343/3	1346	509

125. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
engagements, 8-10 Mar 1942, combatting of Russian tanks, offensive operations, May 1942, field fortification during mobile warfare, and fortification in depth.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 3. Attack on Rostov and Bataisk, 24-26 Jul; the crossing of the Don and Yeya Rivers, 27-29 Jul; advance from Kushchevskaya to Krasnodar via Yekaterinovskaya, Korenovskaya, and Dinskaya, 1-12 Aug; crossing the Kuban River, 14 Aug; advance to Krymskaya 15-24 Aug; attack and occupation of Novorossisk, 7-11 Sep; and the transfer to Kaluzhskaya, Novodmitriyevskaya, Il'skiy, and Abinskaya, 16-22 Sep 1942.	1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 3. Advance to and offensive engagements in the Psekups Valley, 18-30 Sep, defensive operations in this area, 1 Oct-11 Dec 1942, combatting of partisan units, Operation Rauhreif (offensive action in the Chepsi Valley, 13-16 Nov 1942). Afteraction, status, strength, and casualty reports; Fuehrer orders; training directives; and data on enemy operations and tactical disposition.	1942/09/19-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/5	1347	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports, with interrogation and intelligence reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, intentions, losses, unit identification, strength, supply situation, and tactical disposition from Dec 1941 through Jul 1942 in the Taganrog, Rostov, Bataisk, and Mius River areas, during Aug and Sep in the Kushchevskaya, Tikhoretsk, Krasnodar, Novorossisk, and Anapa areas, and from Oct to Dec in the Goryachi Klyuch area. Appraisal of the enemy situation and German translations of instructions of the Soviet 12th Army concerning defense organization in mountainous terrain, 24 Aug 1942, an order of the Soviet 47th Army, 27 Aug 1942, and notes on a conference of the	1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475

125. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

55

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
party office of the Soviet 256th Sec Rgt, 15 Oct 1942. Ia, KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Goryachi Klyuch area to Jan 1943, the Novorossisk and Gelendzhik area from Jan through Apr, the Taman Peninsula near Temryuk and Akhtanizovskaya from May to 13 Aug, and the area south of Moldavanskoye from Aug to Sep; the reorganization of the 125.ID as Kommandant der Halbinsel Taman, 6 May 1943; and preparations for withdrawal to the Crimea with planned departure from Kerch, 11 Sep 1943.	1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4. Disengagement movements, assault troop operations, tactical disposition, assignment, battle conduct, subordination, order of battle, march readiness, artillery and reconnaissance activity, training, antitank defense, construction and defense of strong points and defensive and switch positions (Goten and Ubinka), supply situation, military security, employment of civilians, casualties, and combat and ration strength. Afteraction report and critiques relating to antitank defense, major Soviet attacks, and division and enemy operations.	1942/12/12-1943/02/13	125.ID 43002/2	1348	283
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4. Withdrawal movements, tactical disposition, artillery and reconnaissance activity, military security, coastal defense, training, construction and defense of the Ubinka switch position, and supply situation. Assignment, organization, and activities of Kampfgruppe Goebel, Nord, Reinhardt, and Steinhauser. Order of battle, casualties, and combat and ration strength. Afteraction critiques and information concerning enemy operations.	1943/02/13-1943/05/15	125.ID 43002/3	1348	708
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 4. Tactical disposition, mission, assignments, reorganization, coastal defense, march readiness, training, fighting power, and construction and defense of switch positions (Hagen and Gunther); the assignment, organization, and activities	1943/04/20-1943/09/08	125.ID 43002/4	1349	1

125. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
of Kampfgruppe Radulescu and Nord; casualties, combat and ration strength, map exercises, 17 and 24 May 1943, and withdrawal for assembly in the Taman Peninsula, 5-6 Sep, and planned withdrawal to the Crimea by 11 Sep 1943.				
Ic, TB. Activity report with interrogation summaries and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, rations, unit identification and strength, partisan activity, and tactical disposition in the Goryachi Klyuch area during Dec 1942, the Novorossisk and Gelendzhik area from Jan through Apr 1943, the Taman Peninsula south of Temryuk from May through Jul, and the area south of Moldavanskoye in Aug and Sep 1943; counterintelligence activity; military security; and troop entertainment.	1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

57

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/09/23	Wehrkreis VI, Bielefeld, Dortmund	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Paul Laux, 1940/10/05-1942/10/10 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Generalkommando VI, 1940/10/10-1940/10/30 AOK 11, 1940/10/01-1940/11/30; AK 52, 1940/12/01-1941/04/05
1941/02/18	Hannover	Training	
1941/04/04	Allenburg, East Prussia Insterburg	Movement, preparation for the invasion of Russia	AK 10, 1941/04/05-1941/05/13; AK 2, 1941/05/13-1941/05/22; AK 10, 1941/05/23-1941/08/26
1941/06/23	Memel River, Slavikai, Lithuania, Latvia	Crossing of the Memel River, advance	
1941/07/10	Novorzhev	Battle, advance	
1941/08/03	Staraya Russa, Novgorod, Chudovo, Malaya Vishera Schluesselburg (Petrokrepost)	Battle, offensive operations	AK 1, 1941/08/26-1941/10/12
1941/10/16	Volkhov River, Tikhvin Volkhov River sector	Offensive operations, position defense	AK 39 Pz, 1941/10/12-1941/11/04; Gruppe von Roques, 1941/11/04-1941/11/14; AK 38, 1941/11/14-1942/07/10
1942/01/01	Volkhov, Maloye Zamosh'ye, Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye	Defensive operations	
1942/06/04	Luga, Ovsino, Medvedi	Construction of fortified positions	
1942/07/01	Podberez'ye, Staraya Russa, Lovat River, Ramushevo, Gorodok, Rosino	Defensive operation, transfer	AK 10, 1942/07/11-1942/07/18; AK 2, 1942/07/19-1943/02/23
1942/08/22	Rob'ya and Lovat Rivers	Offensive operations	C.O.: Obst. Kurt Chill, 1942/10/10-1942/10/14; Gen.Lt. Harry Hoppe, 1942/10/14-1943/12/10
1943/01/01	Lovat, Red'ya, Porus'ya, Polist' River positions	Occupation, defense	Subordinate to: AK 10, 1943/02/23-1943/07/24
1943/02/00	Demyansk pocket	Disengagement movement	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/30	Penna River	Capture and occupation of Penna positions	
1943/07/01	Volot, Oranienbaum (Lomonosov)	Movement, position defense	AOK 16, 1943/07/25-1943/07/29; AOK 18, 1943/07/30-1943/08/06; AK 26, 1943/08/07-1943/08/22; AK 50, 1943/08/23-1943/12/31
1944/01/05	Taytsy	Coastal defense, assault troop operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Gotthard Fischer, 1943/12/10-1945/01/05

Records of the 126.ID are reproduced on rolls 1350-1372 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1944/01/05 were available at the National Archives, the following sources contain references to the 126.ID: situation maps of Heeresgruppe Nord and Kurland; records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398; and Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-129 (Pskov, Feb 1944) by Gen. Anton Grasser.

1944/02/00	Luga, Pskov	Retreat, defensive operations
1944/02/20		Absorbition of 9.Lw.Feld-Div.
1944/07/00	Alt-Schwanenburg (Gulbene), Dzelzava, Nitaure	Withdrawal
1944/10/00	Libau (Liepaja)	Withdrawal, position defense
1945/04/00		Captured

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

59

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. Formation of the division by Aufstellungsstab von Bibra at Truppenuebungsplatz Senne, Wehrkreis VI, 23 Sep 1940, arrangements for billets in the Dortmund and Bielefeld areas, 24-30 Sep, arrival of personnel, training, and transfer to Hannover, 18 Feb 1941, for further training. Combat and ration strength reports.	1940/09/23-1941/03/24	126.ID 9016/1	1350	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1; Ic, IIa, IVd, TB. Orders and tables pertaining to the formation of the division, training directives, an order-of-battle chart, directives concerning signal communications, a register of officers of Aufstellungsstab von Bibra, orders regarding the transfer of the division to Hannover, 18 Feb 1941, and maps showing the location of billeting areas, 28 Feb 1941. Activity reports of the Intelligence Branch, 15 Oct 1940-24 Mar 1941, Personnel Branch, 1 Oct 1940-24 Mar 1941, and the Protestant Chaplain, 9 Nov-31 Dec 1940.	1940/10/10-1941/03/24	126.ID 9016/2	1350	47
Ia, Gefechtsbericht ueber den Kampf um Staraja Russa; Ib, Die Versorgung der Division bei den Kaempfen um Staraja Russa. Afteraction report concerning offensive engagements west and northwest of Staraya Russa, 23-30 Jul 1941, preparation and consolidation of forces, 31 Jul-2 Aug 1941, and the battle for Staraya Russa, 3-21 Aug 1941. Data on supply and division losses during this offensive.	1941/07/23-1941/08/21	126.ID 12789	1350	309
Ia, KTB, Stab zbV der 126.ID. Formation of the Stab zbV of the 126.ID, 17 Sep 1941, to control traffic in the Novgorod-Chudovo area and its disbandment, 27 Oct 1941. Register of officers, combat and ration strength reports, and maps showing the area of operations.	1941/09/18-1941/10/27	126.ID 13135	1350	350
Ia, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports on Unternehmen Noworsheff (sic) (battles in the Novorzhev area, 10-20 Jul 1941) and Unternehmen Tichwin	1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17128/1-2	1350	376

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(offensive across the Volkhov River to capture Tikhvin, 16 Oct-11 Nov 1941), maps, and supply reports covering these operations.				
Ia, KTB 2. Transfer to Allenburg, East Prussia, 4 Apr 1941; movement to the Insterburg area, 15-17 May; preparations for and execution of Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia); assembly and crossing of the Memel River near Slavikai, 20-23 Jun; crossing of Lithuania and Latvia; breakthrough of the Stalin Line and battles for Novorzhev, 10-20 Jul, and Staraya Russa, 3-21 Aug 1941. Offensives in the areas between Novgorod, Chudovo, and Malaya Vishera, Aug 25-Oct 27; at Tikhvin, 30 Oct-3 Dec; and in the Volkhov River sector, 3-31 Dec 1941, with components of the division taking part in the capture of Novgorod in August and the capture of Schluesselburg (Petrokrepost) and position defense in this area, 15 Oct-15 Dec 1941.	1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2, Divisionsbefehle.	1941/06/22-1941/12/29	126.ID 17754/2	1350	751
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2, Korpsbefehle.	1941/06/22-1941/12/30	126.ID 17754/3	1350	926
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 1 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages on operations, an afteraction report, 22-26 Jun 1941, and an order relating to the crossing of the Western Dvina River, 1 Jul 1941.	1941/06/22-1941/07/11	126.ID 17754/4	1351	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 2 zum KTB 2. Tagesmeldungen.	1941/07/12-1941/07/16	126.ID 17754/5	1351	316
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 3 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages on operations, an afteraction report of Art. Rgt. 126, 12-20 Jul 1941, data on enemy losses, and a status report, 19 Jul 1941.	1941/07/17-1941/07/24	126.ID 17754/6	1351	535
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 4 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages regarding offensive operations in the Lake Ilmen area, 27 Jul, and data on enemy losses.	1941/07/25-1941/07/31	126.ID 17754/7	1351	861
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 5 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages on operations, a report on artillery activity, 8-9 Aug, and data on Russian mines.	1941/08/01-1941/08/10	126.ID 17754/8	1352	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 6 zum KTB 2. Casualty report,	1941/08/11-1941/08/25	126.ID 17754/9	1352	274

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
data on enemy losses, instruction pamphlet concerning combat against Russian tanks, reports on artillery activity, afteraction reports of Beobachtungsabteilung 19, 30 Jul-4 Aug, and reports regarding offensives around Staraya Russa, 3-13 Aug 1941.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 7 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and division orders concerning operations and artillery activities; an intelligence bulletin pertaining to enemy operations and unit identification.	1941/08/26-1941/09/15	126.ID 17754/10	1352	667
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 8 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders concerning operations, artillery activities, Stab zbv 126, and the evacuation of the civilian population; an artillery order relating to the defense of the Volkhov River sector; data on enemy losses; afteraction report concerning assault troop operations, 14 and 17 Sep 1941.	1941/09/16-1941/09/30	126.ID 17754/11	1353	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 9 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages concerning operations, march surveys, AK 39 order-of-battle chart, and orders and reports on artillery activities.	1941/10/01-1941/10/10	126.ID 17754/12	1353	471
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 10 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages on operations, combat strength reports, Gruppe von Roques orders, reports on the activities and organization of Art. Regt. 126 and Pi. Abtlg. 126, special directives concerning engineering services during the attack across the Volkhov River, and a road map of the Chudovo and Tikhvin areas.	1941/10/11-1941/10/21	126.ID 17754/13	1353	743
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 11 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages on operations, orders concerning traffic control and the assignment of engineer units, AK 39 order-of-battle chart, promotion lists, combat strength and casualty reports, and reports pertaining to artillery activity.	1941/10/21-1941/10/31	126.ID 17754/14	1354	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 12 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages concerning operations, activities of	1941/11/01-1941/11/10	126.ID 17754/15	1354	262

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
artillery and engineer units, and enemy losses, and combat and ration strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 13 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages on operations; combat strength reports; notes on conference between General von Chappius and Generalleutnant Laux, 18 Nov, regarding the necessity of withdrawal to avert physical collapse of the troops; reports on artillery, engineer, and Pz.Jg.Abtlg. 126 activities; afteraction report pertaining to the attack on Glutno, 13 Nov 1941.	194 1/11/11-1941/11/20	126.ID 17754/16	1354	512
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 14 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and orders relating to operations, preparations for winter, and activities of subordinate units; combat strength reports.	194 1/11/21-1941/11/31	126.ID 17754/17	1354	839
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 15 zum KTB 2. Daily reports, messages, and overlays pertaining to operations; reports on the activities of the division's artillery, reconnaissance, antitank, and engineer units and the withdrawal of supply trains; afteraction reports concerning the battle for Nekrasovo, 5 Dec 1941.	194 1/12/01-1941/12/15	126.ID 17754/18	1355	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 Mappe 16 zum KTB 2. Daily reports and messages pertaining to operations and reports on the activities of the division's artillery, reconnaissance, antitank, and engineer units.	194 1/12/16-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/19	1355	396
Ia, Anlagenband 4a Mappe 1 zum KTB 2; Ic, TB. Orders, directives, and maps pertaining to training, subordination, assembly, securing the German-Lithuanian border, preparations for the invasion of Russia, and tactical disposition in the Ebenrode (Nesterov) area. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 1-30 Apr 1941, regarding Soviet defenses, counterintelligence activity, German propaganda, and troop entertainment; status reports; order-of-battle charts; billeting surveys with maps; special directives concerning engineer and construction troops and traffic control.	194 1/03/25-1941/06/11	126.ID 17754/20	1355	747

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

63

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagenband 4a Mappe 2 zum KTB 2; Ic, TB. Orders, studies, and maps pertaining to preparations for the invasion of Russia, security along the German-Lithuanian border, strategic concentration, and tactical disposition along the Memel River; a report on Russian combat tactics. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 1-31 May 1941, concerning Soviet defenses and troop movements and military security and troop entertainment.	1941/06/11-1941/06/18	126.ID 17754/21	1355	906
Ia, Anlagenband 4b zum KTB 2. Besprechungs-niederschriften, Zustandsberichte, Armee-, Korps- und Divisionstagesbefehle.	1941/06/22-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/22	1355	1049
Ia, Anlagenband 6 zum KTB 2, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning offensives against Novorzhev, 10-20 Jul, the assignment of engineer units during the battle for the railroad bridges near Shimsk, 30 Jul, the battles for Staraya Russa, 3-21 Aug, and Novgorod, 10-20 Aug, the attack across the Volkhov River, 16 Oct 1941, and offensives in the Tikhvin area, 16 Oct-11 Nov, and offensive operations of Gruppe Neumann, 17 Aug, and verst. 3/SS IR 4 (mot), 23 Sep-2 Oct 1941. Translation of a diary of a commissar of Soviet Art.Rgt. 627.	1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report for the period 1-21 Jun 1941, and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy defenses, troop movements and identification; morale of the Lithuanian population; military-geographic data relating to Lithuania; and troop entertainment. Instruction pamphlet on handling prisoners of war, a report pertaining to Russian battle tactics, and tables showing the results of surveillance of Soviet activities along the German-Lithuanian border.	1941/05/19-1941/06/21	126.ID 17754/29	1356	214
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins,	1941/06/22-1941/11/15	126.ID 17754/30	1356	345

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, partisan warfare, and tactical disposition in Lithuania and the Novorzhev, Staraya Russa, Lovat, Malaya Vishera, and Volkhov River areas; and the military situation on all fronts. Periodic communiques of OKH, German propaganda leaflets, translations of enemy combat orders, and reports concerning the training and weapons of partisans.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, unit identification, strength, fighting qualities, and tactical disposition in the Malaya Vishera and Bolshaya Vishera areas; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. Translations of enemy combat orders.	1941/11/16-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/31	1356	747
Ia, KTB 3. War journal concerning defensive operations in the Malaya Vishera area until the middle of January and then in the Vol'naya Gorka, Podberez'ye, and Gorynevo areas.	1942/01/01-1942/06/30	126.ID 21004/1	1356	885
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Divisionsbefehle. Division orders relating to the defense of the Volkhov area and the Novgorod-Chudovo railroad line in January, capture of Maloye Zamosh'ye and defense of the Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye area in February, major enemy attack and counterattack west of Koptsy, Feb-Mar, defense of the areas around Podberez'ye and Vol'naya Gorka, Apr-May, and hemming-in the Volkhov pocket and defense of the area north of Podberez'ye, June 1942.	1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Korpsbefehle. AK 38 orders relating to defensive and counteroffensive operations of the 126.ID, the 250. spanisch blaue ID, and the 285.Sich.D.	1942/01/01-1942/06/19	126.ID 21004/3	1357	38
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/01/01-1942/01/15	126.ID 21004/4	1357	105

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

65

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/01/16-1942/06/26	126.ID 21004/5	1357	439
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/01/27-1942/02/06	126.ID 21004/6	1357	744
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/02/07-1942/02/20	126.ID 21004/7	1358	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/02/21-1942/03/05	126.ID 21004/8	1358	325
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/03/06-1942/03/23	126.ID 21004/9	1358	605
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/03/24-1942/04/10	126.ID 21004/10	1358	954
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/04/11-1942/05/10	126.ID 21004/11	1359	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/05/11-1942/06/15	126.ID 21004/12	1359	339
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/06/16-1942/06/30	126.ID 21004/13	1359	771
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Besprechungsniederschriften, Zustandsberichte, geheime Befehle, Meldungen und Tagesbefehle. Reports and orders pertaining to combat operations and the formation, assignment, relief, and disbandment of general and armored reserves; winter mobile units; raiding detachments; and replacement training battalions. Notes on a command conference, 12 Jan 1942; periodic status and strength reports; afteraction critiques relating to defensive operations and winter warfare.	1942/01/12-1942/06/30	126.ID 21004/14	1359	1071
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Kraeftegliederungen. Periodic order-of-battle charts and lists of subordinate units.	1942/01/17-1942/06/24	126.ID 21004/15	1360	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3, Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports concerning combat operations in the Arefino, Volkhov pocket and Maloye Zamosh'ye areas; reports from the 4/SS-Legion Flandern, SS-Rgt. Burk, and Spanish troops with Gefechtsgruppe Hoppe.	1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Plans and preparations for offensive operations in the Volkhov area.	1942/04/24-1942/05/22	126.ID 21004/18	1360	109
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, movements, losses, morale, and unit identification and strength; partisan warfare and tactical disposition on the Volkhov front; alleged atrocities committed by the Russians against German prisoners of war; and troop entertainment. German	1942/01/01-1942/01/31	126.ID 21343/1	1360	170

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

translations of a Soviet troop proclamation and combat orders.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries, intelligence bulletins, tables, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, fighting qualities, replacements, and unit identification and strength; the tactical disposition on the Volkhov front and in the Podberez'ye and Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye areas; and German propaganda. Report on the formation of Russian auxiliary military police units.	1942/02/01-1942/02/28	126.ID 21343/2	1360	300
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation summaries and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, replacements, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition in the Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye area; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. German propaganda leaflets and translations of enemy combat orders.	1942/03/01-1942/03/31	126.ID 21343/3	1360	418
Ic, TB mit Anlagen, Gefangenenvernehmungen, Abhoeren von russischen Fernspruechen. Activity report, interrogation summaries, intercepted radio messages, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, morale, replacements, partisan warfare, unit identification, and tactical disposition in the Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye area; and to counterintelligence activity. German propaganda leaflets and a list of code names used in enemy radio messages.	1942/04/01-1942/04/30	126.ID 21343/4	1360	527
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report, interrogation summaries, and an intelligence bulletin pertaining to enemy operations, rations, morale, partisan warfare, and unit identification and strength.	1942/05/01-1942/05/31	126.ID 21343/5	1360	660
Ic, TB. Activity report, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, code names, unit identification and strength, and tactical disposition in the Volkhov pocket; troop indoctrination and	1942/06/01-1942/06/30	126.ID 21739	1360	678

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
entertainment. Report on the recruitment of Russian agricultural workers for Germany.				
Ia, Gefechtsbericht ueber die Winterschlacht ostwaerts des Wolchow. Afteraction report with a map concerning the winter battle east of the Volkhov River, 12 Nov-27 Dec 1941.	1941/11/12-1941/12/27	126.ID 25309	1360	718
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Erkundung, Querriegel Nowgorod-Abramowo. Report and maps on construction of trenches and fortifications in the Novgorod and Abramovo areas.	1942/06/23-1942/07/11	126.ID 26269/1	1360	749
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Stellungsbau Luga. Reports and maps concerning construction of fortifications around Luga, Ovsino, and Medvedi.	1942/06/04-1942/06/14	126.ID 26269/2	1360	793
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Umgliederung und Auffrischung. Reports and order-of-battle charts relating to the reorganization and refitting of the division.	1942/04/05-1942/07/05	126.ID 26269/3	1360	830
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Untersuchung IR 426, Angriff 15.3.1942. An investigation report concerning the abortive assault action of IR 426 at Bol'shoye Zamosh'ye, 15 Mar 1942.	1942/03/15-1942/03/24	126.ID 26269/4	1360	915
Ia, KTB 4. Defensive operations in the Podberez'ye area, transfer to the area south of Staraya Russa via Novgorod and Shimsk, 7-20 Jul, defensive engagements and counterattacks in the western part of the Demyansk pocket, and Fall Winkelried (attack across the Rob'ya River to the Lovat River, 27-29 Sep 1942).	1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Divisionsbefehle. Orders relating to the transfer from Podberez'ye to south of Staraya Russa via Novgorod and Shimsk, 7-20 Jul; securing the bridgehead east of the Lovat River near Ramushevo, 20-22 Jul; movement to the Gorodok and Rosino area, 25 Jul; offensive engagements in the area between the Lovat and Pola Rivers in August; defense of the Rob'ya River sector near Kalitkino in September, the Lovat and Rob'ya positions in October, and the	1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Lovat-Starovskaya Rob'ya River sector in November; winter mobility; defensive operations and counterattacks to prevent the enemy from breaking through the corridor near Visyuchiy Bor in December 1942.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/07/01-1942/07/31	126.ID 26270/3	1361	88
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/08/01-1942/08/31	126.ID 26270/4	1361	433
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/09/01-1942/09/20	126.ID 26270/5	1361	804
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/09/21-1942/09/30	126.ID 26270/6	1362	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/10/01-1942/10/20	126.ID 26270/7	1362	262
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/10/21-1942/11/15	126.ID 26270/8	1362	615
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/11/16-1942/12/05	126.ID 26270/9	1363	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/12/06-1942/12/20	126.ID 26270/10	1363	365
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/12/21-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/11	1363	668
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4, "Winkelried". Orders, directives, maps, and overlays pertaining to preparations for Fall Winkelried (attack across the Rob'ya River to the Lovat River). Intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, unit identification, strength and fighting qualities, and tactical disposition along the Rob'ya River.	1942/08/22-1942/08/31	126.ID 26270/12	1363	898
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Besprechungs-niederschriften, Zustandsberichte, Ausbildung, Staerken, Meldungen und Befehle.	1942/06/10-1942/12/29	126.ID 26270/13	1363	967
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle, Tagesbefehle. Daily reports, orders, and messages concerning operations; strength reports.	1942/07/01-1942/12/24	126.ID 26270/14	1364	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Gefechtsberichte. Afteraction reports from the division and subordinate units concerning combat operations in the Volkhov pocket and a Russian surprise attack at the Volkhov pocket, 26 Jun 1942.	1942/05/15-1942/12/14	126.ID 26270/15	1364	215
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report, intelligence bulletins, interrogation reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and	1942/07/01-1942/09/30	126.ID 26270/18	1364	263

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
replacements; partisan activity; the formation, assignment, and destruction of Soviet 2d Shock Army (2. Stossarmee); unit identification, strength, fighting qualities, and tactical dispositions in the Lovat, Pola and Rob'ya River areas; military security; counterintelligence activity; use of Russian auxiliary workers; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. German propaganda leaflets.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, tables, charts, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, replacements, order of battle, supply situation, unit identification, strength, fighting qualities, and tactical disposition in the Lovat, Pola, and Rob'ya River areas. Translations of an order of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 6 Sep 1942, and of Soviet combat orders; German propaganda leaflets.	1942/10/01-1942/12/30	126.ID 26270/19	1364	430
Ia, Gefechtsbericht. Unternehmen "Michael" 27.9.-5.10.42. Afteraction report with a map pertaining to the execution of Unternehmen Michael (offensive engagements to widen the corridor to the Demyansk pocket, 27 Sep-5 Oct 1942), including a list of officers participating and reports concerning the number of men and equipment captured.	1942/09/27-1942/10/05	126.ID 32937	1364	838
Ia, KTB 5. Position defense in the corridor leading into the Demyansk pocket, in the Pola and Lovat Rivers sector near Velikoye Selo, and around Gorushka south of Staraya Russa.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Divisionsbefehle. Orders relating to reorganization for defense and combat training, Jan-Feb; withdrawal to and defense of the Lovat River bridgehead, 25-28 Feb; withdrawal across the Lovat River, 6 Mar; defense of the area between the Red'ya and Porus'ya Rivers, 22 Mar, and the Red'ya River sector, 24 Mar; Unternehmen Hindenburg	1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
(destruction of the enemy in the Penna positions, 30 Mar 1943); occupation of the Pennastellungen; taking over the 122.ID sector, 3 Apr; and defense of the Porus'ya and Polist' River positions.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/01/01-1943/01/15	126.ID 33840/3	1365	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/01/16-1943/01/31	126.ID 33840/4	1365	294
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/02/01-1943/02/13	126.ID 33840/5	1365	621
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/02/15-1943/02/28	126.ID 33840/6	1365	883
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/03/01-1943/03/20	126.ID 33840/7	1366	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/03/21-1943/03/31	126.ID 33840/8	1366	207
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/04/01-1943/04/15	126.ID 33840/9	1366	442
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/04/16-1943/04/30	126.ID 33840/10	1366	700
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/05/01-1943/05/15	126.ID 33840/11	1366	949
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/05/16-1943/05/31	126.ID 33840/12	1367	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/06/01-1943/06/15	126.ID 33840/13	1367	248
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle.	1943/06/16-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/14	1367	540
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Taktische Meldungen und Befehle. Orders and reports pertaining to the construction, occupation, and defense of the Lovat, Red'ya, Porus'ya, and Polist' River positions; artillery activity; and preparations for and execution of Unternehmen Hindenburg (destruction of the enemy in the Penna positions south of Staraya Russa, 30 Mar	1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

71

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1943). Afteraction critiques relating to defensive engagements in Nov-Dec 1942 and cooperation with close support formation of the Luftwaffe.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations and training; the construction of and withdrawal to the Red'ya, Polist', and Porus'ya River and "Apfelsumpf" positions; and Unternehmen Hindenburg and Operation Ziethen (disengagement movement from the Demyansk pocket, Feb 1943).	1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Reports, directives, and orders concerning training, traffic control, artillery activity, billeting in rear areas, alert units, and inventory of ammunition.	1943/01/04-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/17	1368	148
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Zustandsberichte, Kriegsgliederungen, Staerken.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/21	1368	301
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Verteidigungsuebersichten.	1942/10/08-1943/05/03	126.ID 33840/22	1368	509
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Stellungslegende: Robja-Stellung. Description of the terrain and fortified positions in the Lovat-Rob'ya River sector; reports and charts on minefields and barricades in the Koslovo area. Intelligence bulletins and reports concerning enemy military situation, supplies, losses, morale, replacements, unit identification and strength, and propaganda and new Soviet attack principles.	1942/09/00-1943/01/16	126.ID 33840/23	1368	644
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5. Besprechungsniederschriften, Gefechtsberichte, Tagesbefehle. Afteraction reports concerning Unternehmen Michael (an offensive to widen the corridor to the Demyansk pocket, 27 Sep-5 Oct 1942), assignment of the division, 28 Nov-14 Dec 1942, Gren.Rgt. 424 during the offensive in the Berezovets, Vysotovo, and Kukuy areas, 15 Feb 1943, and Pi.Btl. 126, 18 Mar 1943; and Unternehmen Hindenburg, 30 Mar 1943. An afteraction critique relating to the assignment of Pi.Btl. 126, 18 Mar 1943; notes regarding	1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
command conferences.				
Ic, TB. Activity report, intelligence bulletins, interrogation summaries, maps, charts, and overlays pertaining to major enemy offensives, 28 Nov-29 Dec 1942; assault operations; losses; morale; probable intentions; replacements; order of battle; unit identification and strength; artillery activity; propaganda; and tactical situation in the Lovat, Rob'ya and Red'ya River areas; and to counterintelligence activity and troop entertainment and indoctrination. A copy and translation of the proclamation "Der Smolensker Aufruf" by the chairman of the Russian Liberation Committee, Gen.Lt. A.A. Vlasov, 27 Dec 1942.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	126.ID 33840/25	1368	793
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, replacements, unit identification, artillery activity, and tactical situation in the Red'ya and Polist' River areas; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment and indoctrination; control of the civilian population; and Propaganda-Aktion Silberstreif.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/26	1368	1079
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins and reports, charts, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, probable intentions, losses, replacements, weapons, order of battle, unit identification and strength, partisan warfare, artillery activity, propaganda, and tactical disposition in the Lovat, Porus'ya and Pola River areas; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment and indoctrination; and propaganda relating to the Smolensk Committee under Gen.Lt. Vlasov. Directives concerning compulsory labor service of Russian civilians, a report on Propaganda-Aktion Silberstreif, and a translation of infantry combat instructions for the Red Army.	1943/04/02-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/27	1369	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 5, Stellungslegende:	1941/08/00-1943/07/00	126.ID 35602	1369	265

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

73

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Penna-Stellung. Afteraction report pertaining to the capture of the Penna-Stellung in the area south of Staraya Russa by the 5. JgD, 122.ID, and 126.ID, 30 Mar 1943, and describing operations, terrain, organization, tactical situation, supply situation, traffic control, graves registration, troop entertainment, and construction of fortified positions.				
Ia, Gefechtsbericht ueber die Sommerschlacht suedlich des Ladogasees. Afteraction report on the battle south of Lake Ladoga.	1943/08/07-1943/08/23	126.ID 39554	1369	329
Ia, KTB 6. Reserve duty performed in the Tosno area by part of the division while the remainder moved from Staraya Russa to the Volot area during July and then transferred to the area southwest of Leningrad via Gorushka, Raglitsy, Zhorzhino, Lez'ye, and Gatchina to participate in position defense in the Oranienbaum (Lomonosov) area and in coastal defense in the Taytsy area.	1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to the relief of the division by the 8.JgD and transfer from Staraya Russa to Volot, 11-20 Jul; relief of the 28.JgD by the 126.ID west of Mga, 6 Aug; movements to the area southwest of Leningrad via Gatchina to relieve the 215.ID, 19-22 Aug; position defense in the Oranienbaum (Lomonosov) area and coastal defense in the Taytsy area, 23 Aug-30 Oct 1943; and Operation Neuer Zauber (planned withdrawal in case of a major Russian attack after 17 Sep 1943), which was considered postponed as of 25 Oct 1943.	1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Taktische Befehle und Meldungen. Orders, reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to defensive operations and disengagement movements to counteract the major enemy attack on the Oranienbaum front, 20-24 Nov 1943; setting up strong	1943/10/08-1944/01/05	126.ID 42123/3	1369	875

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

points in the Verkhnyaya Kipen* and Kempelevo areas as defense against an expected attempt by the enemy to break through the Leningrad encirclement in December; coastal defense; and assault troop operations, 14 Dec 1943 and 5 Jan 1944. Afteraction critiques relating to the enemy breakthrough at Nevel in Oct 1943 and defensive action during the major Russian attack, 23-24 Nov 1943.

Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/09/05-1943/09/30	126.ID 42123/4	1370	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/10/01-1943/10/25	126.ID 42123/5	1370	365
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/10/26-1943/11/20	126.ID 42123/6	1370	834
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/11/21-1943/12/13	126.ID 42123/7	1371	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen.	1943/12/14-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/8	1371	455
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Allgemeine Befehle und Meldungen. Orders, reports, and maps concerning reorganization, training, security of railroads, construction of defensive positions, supplying strong points, and antitank defense. Afteraction critiques relating to the assignment of alert units during the winter battles of 1942-43.	1943/07/08-1943/10/15	126.ID 42123/9	1371	823
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Allgemeine Befehle und Meldungen, Zustandsberichte, Kampfwert der Division, Notizen ueber Kdr. Besprechungen. Periodic reports regarding the fighting qualities and status of the division; notes on command inspections and conferences; orders and reports pertaining to training, artillery activity, antitank defense, and formation of alert units; instructions concerning preparations for and execution of assault troop operations, combatting partisan units, and patrol service. Afteraction critiques relating to the assignment of the 267.ID during the Bueffel Bewegung (a disengagement movement in the area east of Spas-Demensk during March 1943), rigid plan of fire, and alert exercises.	1943/09/28-1943/12/19	126.ID 42123/10	1372	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Ist- und Gefechtsstaerken.	1943/07/01-1943/12/28	126.ID 42123/13	1372	325

126. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

75

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, directives, charts, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, order of battle, unit identification, strength, fighting qualities, weapons and equipment, propaganda, and tactical disposition in the area south of Staraya Russa, southwest of Leningrad, and on the Oranienbaum front; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; combatting partisans; military administration; Propaganda-Aktion Silberstreif; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	126.ID 42123/14	1372	660
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, movements, probable intentions, artillery activity, losses, training, unit identification, propaganda, and tactical disposition on the Leningrad and Oranienbaum fronts; counterintelligence activity; control of the civilian population; and troop indoctrination and entertainment. A map showing march routes of the division from 22 Jun 1941 to 1 Sep 1943, and afteraction reports.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 45298	1372	945

129. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/22	Fulda, Wehrkreis IX	Formation	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rittau, 1940/10/22-1942/08/22 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Generalkommando IX, 1940/10/22-1940/11/11
1941/02/00	Wildflecken	Training	AK 50, 1940/11/11-1941/03/08
1941/03/16	Kulm (Chelmno), Thorn (Torun)	Transfer	AK 55, 1941/03/08-1941/03/22; AK 20, 1941/03/22-1941/06/22;
1941/06/01	Lyck (Elk), Augustow, Poland	Movement, assembly	
1941/06/22	Ozovets, Neman River, Grodno Lepel, Vitebsk, Velizh, Demidov, Kardymovo	Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia), offensive operations	AK 42, 1941/06/22-1941/06/24; AK 20, 1941/06/24-1941/07/29
1941/07/29	Smolensk, Kardymovo, Bely	Battle for Smolensk, advance	AK 5, 1941/07/29-1941/10/02
1941/10/01	Vyazma, Gzhatsk, Dnieper River, Kalinin	Offensive operations	AK 56 mot, 1941/10/02-1941/10/14; AK 41, 1941/10/14-1941/11/15
1941/11/15	Kalinin, Volga River	Operation Wintersturm, position defense	AK 27, 1941/11/15-1942/03/10
1941/12/15	Kalinin, Staritsa, Zubtsov, Tvertsa Valley	Evacuation of Kalinin, disengagement movements	
1942/01/25	Zubtsov, Rzhev, Pustoshka, Mozhayka, Bol'shaya Vyazovka	Defensive operations, movement	
1942/05/31	Olenino, Nelidovo	Assault operations	Gr Recke, 1942/03/10-1942/05/06; AK 23, 1942/05/06-1942/07/06; AK 27, 1942/07/06-1942/07/15; AK 23, 1942/07/15-1942/08/13; AK 27, 1942/07/14-1942/09/30
1942/10/01	Rzhev, Osuga River sector Luchesa Valley	Defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Albert Eduard Praum, 1942/08/24-1943/10/01b Subordinate to: AK 20, 1942/10/01-1942/11/28; AK 39 Pz, 1942/11/28-1942/12/04; AK 23, 1942/12/04-1942/12/20; AK 20, 1942/12/20-1942/12/31;

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/03/01	Nikitinka, Vyazma, Yartsevo	Bueffel Bewegung (withdrawal)	AK 27, 1943/01/01-1943/03/15;
1943/04/01	Yartsevo, Vop River	Position defense	AK 39 Pz, 1943/03/16-1943/08/24;
1943/07/29	Karachev, Resseta, Bryansk, Zhukovka, Yelnya, Krasnopolye	Offensive and defensive operations, withdrawal	AK 46 Pz, 1943/08/24-1943/09/30 C.O.: Gen.Maj. Karl Fabiunke, 1943/09/25-1944/02/01
1943/10/01	Slavgorod, Mogilev, Orsha, Dubrovno, Liozno, Chernovo Lake, Gorodok	Withdrawal, defensive operations, position defense	Subordinate to: AK 55, 1943/10/01-1943/10/05; AK 27, 1943/10/05-1943/10/06; AK 6, 1943/10/06-1943/10/07; LwFK 2, 1943/10/08-1943/10/12; AK 9, 1943/10/12-1943/12/20
1943/11/01	Pulyshi, Zhukovo, Yezerishche Lake, Ordovo Lake, Lobok	Defensive operations, withdrawal construction of winter positions	
1943/12/01	Gorodok	Defensive operations	AK 53, 1943/12/20-1943/12/31

Records of the 129.ID are reproduced on rolls 1373-1379 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS P-060n (Skovoruchina, Fall 1942, and Resseta, 29 Jul-2 Aug 1943) by Obst. Wilhelm Willemer, contains references to the 129.ID.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available at the National Archives, general staff officers personnel files and situation maps of Heeresgruppe Mitte and Nord show:

1944/01/01	Vitebsk	Withdrawal	
1944/02/01	Bobruisk	Withdrawal, position defense	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Gotthard Fischer, 1944/03/01-1945/01/05
1944/05/01	Glussk	Defensive operations	
1944/07/16	Bialystok	Withdrawal, dedefensive operations	
1944/08/16	Ostrov, Lomza, Ostroleka, Makow	Withdrawal, defensive operations	
1945/02/10	Makow, Ostroleka, Wielbark, Ortelsburg (Szcztytno), Heilsberg		Gen.Maj. Kurt Haehling, 1945/01/05-

129. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, IIa/IIb, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report of the Operations Branch with orders, directives, reports, charts, and lists pertaining to the activation of the division in Fulda, Wehrkreis IX, on 22 Oct 1940, its formation, organizational breakdown, order of battle, duty assignments, mission, movement to Truppenuebungsplatz Wildflecken in Feb 1941 for training, and transfer to the Kulm (Chelmno) and Thorn (Torun) areas, 16-22 Mar 1941. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 24 Oct 1940-23 May 1941, concerning the formation of the division and troop entertainment; activity report of the Personnel Branch for the period 2 Dec 1940-12 Jun 1941.	1940/10/22-1941/05/25	129.ID 10969	1373	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 1 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders pertaining to the transfer to Lyck (Elk), 1-6 Jun; strategic concentration for Operation Barbarossa (invasion of Russia) in the Augustow area, 18-21 Jun; crossing the Russian border at Ozovets, 22 Jun, and the Neman River near Grodno, 29-30 Jun; and offensive engagements in the Lepel, Vitebsk, and Velizh-Demidov areas, 11-23 Jul, along the Dukhovshchina-Smolensk road, 24-28 Jul, and in the Kardymovo area, 30 July 1941. A map showing the location of division billeting areas near Chelmno and Torun, 1 Apr 1941; an order-of-battle chart; casualty reports; intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, movements, and unit identification.	1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248
Ia, KTB, Teil 2 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders and reports pertaining to offensive engagements in the Smolensk and Kardymovo areas, 1-5 Aug 1941, and the advance to and defense of the area southwest of Bely, 6 Aug-30 Sep 1941. Afteraction reports regarding the final battle for Smolensk, 29-31 Jul 1941, combat engagements of the IR 430, 26 Jul-2 Aug, the Aufkl.Abt.	1941/08/01-1941/09/30	129.ID 17750/2	1373	696

129. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

79

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
129, 23 Aug, and IR 427, 25 Aug-8 Sep 1941; special directives concerning supply, signal communications, traffic control, reconnaissance, rehabilitation, and relief of the division, order-of-battle chart, casualty reports.				
Ia, KTB, Teil 3 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders and reports pertaining to the advance to Kalinin via Vyazma and Gzhatsk, the breakthrough of the Dnieper River positions, the capture of Kalinin, the defense of the Kalinin area, and preparations for Operation Wintersturm (destruction of enemy forces between Kalinin and the Volga reservoir northwest of Klin). Afteraction report concerning offensive operations, 1-10 Oct 1941, order-of-battle chart, and casualty reports.	1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1
Ia, KTB, Teil 4 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, reports, and maps pertaining to execution of Operation Wintersturm, 15-17 Nov 1941, position defense in the Kalinin area, evacuation of Kalinin, 15-16 Dec 1941, construction of defensive positions, and disengagement movements to the Tvertsa Valley near Zubtsov via Staritsa, 18 Dec 1941-25 Jan 1942. Afteraction report regarding a counterattack in the Yagodino area, 10-11 Jan 1942, order-of-battle chart, combat and casualty reports, and intelligence bulletins and reports concerning enemy operations and organization and troop indoctrination.	1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning preparations for the invasion of Russia, troop morale during the advance from Augustow to Smolensk via Bialystok, 22 Jun-25 Jul, the battle for Smolensk, 27 Jul-5 Aug, position defense in the area southwest of Bely, 5 Aug-1 Oct 1941, and enemy operations.	1941/05/27-1941/10/01	129.ID 17750/5	1375	1
Ic, Anlagen zum TB. Intelligence and interrogation reports and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy	1941/06/13-1941/09/27	129.ID 17750/6	1375	9

129. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

operations, movements, probable mission, morale, fortifications, weapons, training, tactics, troop identification and organization, and propaganda; and alleged mutilation of wounded Germans by the Russians. Division combat orders.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations and unit identification during the division's breakthrough of the enemy's Dnieper positions and the encirclement at Vyazma, 2-10 Oct 1941, and position defense at Kalinin, 22 Oct-17 Nov 1941.	1941/10/02-1941/11/17	129.ID 17750/7	1375	74
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence and interrogation reports and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations during position defense in the Kalinin area, 18 Nov-5 Dec 1941, the major Russian attack to regain Kalinin, 5-15 Dec 1941, disengagement movements, 15 Dec 1941-24 Jan 1942, and German troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1941/11/18-1942/01/24	129.ID 17750/8	1375	104
Ia, KTB 5 mit Anlagen bis 6.6.42. War journal with reports and orders pertaining to defensive operations in the Tvertsa River and Rzhev-Zubtsov areas, 23 Jan-12 May 1942; and movement to and defense of the Pustoshka, Mozhayka, and Bol'shaya Vyazovka areas southwest and west of Olenino. Afteraction reports regarding Unternehmen Maiblume (major assault action north of the Olenino-Nelidovo railroad line, 31 May-1 Jun 1942), Angriffsunternehmen Fruehlingserwachen (counterattack by Kampfgruppe Boehlke and IR 430, 30 Apr-4 May 1942), and enemy assault operations, 18 Feb; afteraction critiques relating to infantry and antitank warfare during the Russian winter; special supply directives, and status, combat, and casualty reports.	1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126
Ia, KTB 6 mit Anlagen. War journal with orders and reports pertaining to defensive operations in the area	1942/06/01-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/2	1376	1

129. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

81

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
northwest and west of Olenino and at Rzhev, 15 Aug-30 Sep 1942. Afteraction reports concerning the defensive battle at Rzhev, intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, status reports, and order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, KTB 1 der Kampfgruppe Wuestenhagen mit Anlagen. Formation of Kampfgruppe Wuestenhagen under the command of Oberst Albert Wuestenhagen from components of the 129.ID and 161.ID to strengthen the defenses south of the Volga River near Zubtsov. Lists of officers duty assignments; register of officers; combat and casualty reports; activity report of the Intelligence Branch with interrogation reports concerning enemy operations, losses, partisan warfare, propaganda, and unit identification.	1942/05/08-1942/06/04	129.ID 25032/3	1376	594
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report and intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical situation during defensive operations in the Tvertsa River, Rzhev, and Zubtsov areas, 23 Jan-12 May 1942, northwest and west of Olenino, 21 May-15 Aug 1942, and at Rzhev, 15 Aug-30 Sep 1942. German translations of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense, 28 Jul 1942, and an order for the Russian troops on the Kalinin front, 27 Jul 1942.	1942/01/23-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/4	1376	791
Ia, KTB 7 mit Anlagen. War journal with reports and orders pertaining to the defense of the bridgehead at Rzhev, 15 Oct-28 Nov 1942, the Osuga River sector, 29 Nov-3 Dec 1942, and the Luchesa Valley, 4-31 Dec 1942; and the formation of Kampfgruppe Praun on 30 Nov 1942, to command all AK 23 troops south of the Luchesa River from 5 to 20 Dec, when the 12.PzD took over this area. Ration, combat strength, status, and casualty reports; appraisals of the military situation; special directives concerning supply, construction of defensive	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/1	1377	1

129. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
positions, and organization during defense; afteraction critique relating to antitank warfare.				
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity reports concerning enemy operations, losses, unit identification, organization, and strength; control of the civilian population during the defense of the Rzhev bridgehead, 15 Oct-28 Nov 1942; defensive engagements in the Osuga River sector, 29 Nov-3 Dec 1942, and in the Luchesa Valley, 4-20 Dec 1942; and troop indoctrination.	1942/10/15-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/2	1377	323
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the rehabilitation of the division, 1-14 Jan, defense of the Rzhev bridgehead and Osuga positions, 15 Jan-1 Mar 1943, and the Bueffel Bewegung (withdrawal to and defense of the Nikitinka area and the sector between Vyazma and Yartsevo, 1-31 Mar 1943). Register of officers, casualty reports, and a list of documents sent to the Heeresarchiv Potsdam, 16 May 1943.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Construction, movement to, and defense of the Osuga and Bueffelstellungen and training. Afteraction critiques relating to the major Russian offensive against AOK 9, 25 Nov-16 Dec 1942, and to Operation Bueffel; an afteraction report regarding the assignment of Gren.Rgt. 430 southeast of the Osuga River 27 Nov-17 Dec 1942; notes on command conferences and inspections; order-of-battle charts; march and billeting surveys; special directives concerning signal communications; status reports.	1943/01/01-1943/04/03	129.ID 32238/2	1377	567
Ic, TB mit Anlagen. Activity report, intelligence bulletins, and maps concerning enemy operations, unit identification and organization, and tactical disposition during enemy offensives in the Luchesa Valley and Bely area and during the winter battle at Rzhev; Operation Bueffel (disengagement movements to and defense of the Nikitinka area and the sector between Vyazma and Yartsevo, 1-31 Mar 1943); control of	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the civilian population; and troop indoctrination. Afteraction critique relating to the activities of the Nachrichten- und Nahaufklaerungstruppen, 9 Mar-1 Apr 1943.				
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal with orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to position defense in the Vop River and Yartsevo area, construction and location of defensive positions, training, reorganization, relief, and mobility. Lists of officer's duty assignments, a register of officers, order-of-battle charts, and casualty and status reports.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	129.ID 33817/1	1378	1
Ic, TB. Activity report with an intelligence bulletin and an overlay pertaining to enemy operations, unit organization, replacements, supply situation, and tactical disposition; German propaganda; and counterintelligence activity.	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	129.ID 33817/2	1378	354
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense in the Vop River sector, 1-25 Jul 1943, movement southward, 26-28 Jul, offensive engagements north of Karachev, 29 Jul-15 Aug, defense of the Hagenstellungen (along the Resseta-Bryansk railroad line), disengagement movement to the Desna position, 16 Aug-9 Sep 1943, transfer to and the sealing off of the enemy penetration at Zhukovka and the retaking of the Pantherstellungen near Dubrovka, 10-25 Sep, and withdrawal to Krasnopolye west of the Sozh River via Yelnya, 26-30 Sep 1943. Casualty reports and a register of officers.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports pertaining to defensive operations, assembly and movement southward, offensive engagements north of Karachev, and training; an afteraction report, 29 Jul-2 Aug 1943; status reports; and order-of-battle charts.	1943/07/01-1943/08/12	129.ID 41968/2	1378	662
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Orders and reports concerning disengagement operations and occupation of the Hagen,	1943/08/13-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/3	1378	761

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Iput, Panther, Charlotte, and Desna positions and movement via Yelnya to Krasnopolye west of the Sozh River. Order-of-battle charts, strength and status reports, and a list of officer's duty assignments.				
Ic, TB. Activity report and intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and organization, and partisan warfare. German propaganda and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/4	1378	979
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Withdrawal to the area south of Nevel and the sealing off of the enemy penetration in the Yezerishche Lake area. Orders and reports pertaining to withdrawal from Slavgorod to the Gorodok area via the Mogilev, Orsha, Dubrovno, and Liozno areas; the retaking of the Pantherstellungen; Operation Wendepunkt (defensive engagements in the Chernovo Lake area); position defense north of Gorodok; and the construction of winter positions. An order-of-battle chart and combat strength and status reports.	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. Defensive operations between Pulyshi and Zhukovo, south of Nevel, 1-22 Nov, and in the Yezerishche and Ordovo Lakes and Lobok areas, 23-30 Nov 1943; withdrawal to and defense of the "Aachen," "I," and "Berlin" lines north of Gorodok in the Borok, Lobok, and Lake Losvida areas; construction of winter positions; reorganization; regrouping; relief; training; battle conduct. Order-of-battle chart and a status report.	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260
Ia, KTB mit Anlagen. War journal concerning preparations for a major enemy attack in the division sector, 1-12 Dec, and the offensive by the Soviet 11th Guard Army south of Nevel, 13-31 Dec 1943. Orders and reports pertaining to defensive operations and withdrawal to and defense of the "Aachen," "Essen," and "7" lines in the Kosho Lake area north of Gorodok; an	1943/12/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/3	1379	495

129. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

85

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
order-of-battle chart; status and combat strength reports; an afteraction report of Kampfgruppe Michalke, 13-16 Dec 1943.				
Ic, TB. Activity report, intelligence bulletins, and charts pertaining to enemy operations, losses, replacements, order of battle, unit identification and organization, and partisan situation; German propaganda, and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1943/10/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/4	1379	733

131. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/09/17	Wehrkreis XI Bergen-Belsen	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Heinrich Meyer-Buerdorf, 1940/10/05-1944/01/20 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Generalkommando XI, 1940/09/17-1940/10/31; AOK 11, 1940/11/01-1940/12/01; AK 52, 1940/12/02-1941/03/08; AK 35, 1941/03/16-1941/04/15
1941/03/16	Warsaw, Poland	Transfer	
1941/04/17	Siedlce	Training, border security	AK 44, 1941/04/15-1941/05/02; AK 12, 1941/05/02-1941/06/04;
1941/05/26	Biala Podlaska	Assembly, preparation for the invasion of Russia	AK 43, 1941/06/04-1941/07/30
1941/06/22	Bug River, Brest, Kobrin, Shereshevo, Kopyl, Bobruisk, Studenka, Rogachev	Offensive operations, advance	AK 13, 1941/07/31-1941/08/23
1941/08/12	Sozh River, Gomel, Chechersk, Dobrush, Chernigov, Berezna, Mglin	Offensive operations	AK 12, 1941/08/23-1941/08/25 AK 43, 1941/08/25-1942/06/19
1941/10/02	Desna River, Mglin, Zhizdra, Kozelsk, Dubna, Tula, Aleksin	Offensive operations Disengagement movement	
1941/12/12	Argunovo, Mukovno, Kaluga, Davydovo, Yukhnov	Defensive operations, movements	
1942/03/06	Vyazma, Baskakovka	Movements, defensive operations	
1943/06/17	Kirov	Position defense	AK 56 Pz, 1942/06/20-1943/06/30

Records of the 131.ID are reproduced on rolls 1380-1383 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described following the unit history.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/06/30 were available at the National Archives, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Mitte and Weichsel and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398 show:

1943/07/01	North of Kirov	Position defense	AK 56 Pz, 1943/07/01-1943/08/31
------------	----------------	------------------	---------------------------------

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND	87
1943/09/01	Roslavl, Chausy	Defensive engagements	AK 12, 1943/09/01-1943/09/30; AK 41 Pz, 1943/10/01-1943/12/21; AK 23, 1943/12/22	
1944/01/01	Vitebsk	Defensive engagements, withdrawal	C.O.P Gen.Lt. Friedrich Weber, 1944/01/15-1944/12/10	
1944/03/10	Polotsk	Defensive engagements		
1944/04/10	Kovel	Defensive engagements		
1944/07/01	Grodno	Defensive engagements		
1944/08/01	Kalvarija, Suwalki	Defensive engagements		
1944/09/15	Goldap, Lyck, Reszel	Absorbition of part of 196.ID, defensive engagements	Gen.Maj. Werner Schulze, 1944/12/10-1945/04/09	
1945/02/01	Wormditt (Orneta), Heiligenbeil (Mamonovo)	Position defense		
1945/03/12	Heiligenbeil			

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1. Formation of the division (11. Welle) at Truppenuebungsplatz Bergen, Wehrkreis XI on 17 Sep 1940, from components of the 31. and 269.ID, and training.	1940/09/17-1941/03/08	131.ID 15473/1	1380	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB 1. Directives and orders pertaining to the formation, organization, and training of the division, and a combat and ration strength report.	1940/09/17-1941/03/08	131.ID 15473/2	1380	20
Ia, TB 2. Transfer from Bergen to the area east of Warsaw, 16-20 Mar 1941, movement to Siedlce, 17 Apr 1941, and training.	1941/03/10-1941/05/25	131.ID 15473/3	1380	105
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum TB 2. Orders, directives, and a map pertaining to transfer, quarters, and training; billeting, loading, and unloading surveys.	1941/03/10-1941/05/27	131.ID 15473/4	1380	118
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum TB 2. Orders, directives, tables, and maps pertaining to movement to the area east of Siedlce, border security, and training; special directives and orders concerning supply and defense of the "Interessen-Grenze" and "Achtung Berta" (defense in case of a Russian attack); list of code names.	1941/03/31-1941/05/21	131.ID 15473/5	1380	177
Ia, KTB 1. Strategic concentration in the Siedlce area, movement to the Biala Podlaska area, training, and readiness for attack.	1941/05/26-1941/06/20	131.ID 15473/6	1380	254
Ia, KTB 3. Offensive engagements in the Rogachev, Sozh River, Gomel, Chechersk, Dobrush, Chernigov, Berezna, and Desna River areas and movement toward Mglin via Starodub. (See record item 22643/1 for KTB 4 for the period 2 Oct 1941-11 Dec 1941)	1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Corps and division orders and notes on command conferences pertaining to offensive operations. Intelligence bulletins and interrogation summaries concerning enemy operations, losses, and unit identification, and the military situation in Russia and Finland.	1941/08/12-1941/09/30	131.ID 16025/2	1380	493

131. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

89

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 2. Assembly in the Biala Podlaska area; crossing the Bug River; offensive engagements in the Brest, Kobrin, Shereshevo, Kopyl, Glussk, Bobruisk, Studenka, and Rogachev areas.	1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB 2. Corps and division orders and notes on command conferences concerning the invasion of Russia and advance to Rogachev. Intelligence reports, bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and tactical situation.	1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/2	1380	893
Ia, KTB 5. Defensive operations and disengagement movements from Aleksin to Yukhnov via Argunovo, Mukovnino, Matovo, Kaluga, Davydovo, and Rylyaki and the defense of Yukhnov.	1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1
Ia, Anlagenband I zum KTB 5. Corps and division orders concerning defensive operations and afteraction reports of IR 432, 29 Nov 1941-15 Feb 1942, and of IR 434, 29 Nov 1941-13 Feb 1942.	1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/2	1381	169
Ia, Anlagenband II zum KTB 5. Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/12/13-1942/03/06	131.ID 18949/3	1381	408
Ia, KTB 6. Disengagement operations from the Yukhnov area, movement to and defense of the area southeast of Vyazma, and Operation Hannover (antipartisan action in the Vyazma area).	1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/1	1381	795
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 6. Corps and division orders, reports, and messages concerning disengagement movements and defensive operations; orders relating to Operation Hannover and Operation Nordstern (destruction of enemy forces east of Baskakovka, 5 May 1942); intelligence bulletins and interrogation reports concerning enemy operations, tactical situation, movements, morale, organization, unit strength and identification, and weapons and equipment; reports on the military situation on all fronts in Russia.	1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/2	1381	938
Ia, KTB 4. Offensive engagements in the Mglin, Bytosh, Zhizdra, Kozelsk, Dubna, and Tula areas and disengagement movements to and defense of Aleksin.	1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1

131. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 4. Corps and division orders and notes on command conferences concerning offensive operations.	1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/2	1382	200
Ia, KTB 7. Position defense in the area north of Kirov and Operation Kreml (planned attack on Moscow).	1942/06/17-1942/12/31	131.ID 30203/1	1382	367
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 7. Corps and division orders relating to position defense and Operation Kreml; notes on command conferences, and surveys regarding the construction of defensive positions. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation reports, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, tactical situation, morale, probable intentions, fighting qualities, unit identification, order of battle, artillery activity, and weapons and equipment; troop indoctrination; and counterintelligence activity. A translation of an order by the People's Commissariat for Defense, 26 Jul 1942.	1942/06/17-1942/09/20	131.ID 30203/2	1382	597
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 7. Corps and division orders and messages regarding training, a map exercise, 3 Dec 1942, and winter maneuvers of Stossguppe Kaellner, 13-15 Dec 1942; notes on command conferences, surveys relating to the construction of defensive positions; and a strength report. Intelligence bulletins, interrogation reports, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, tactical situation, morale, order of battle, combat training, partisan activity, unit identification and strength, replacements, weapons, and equipment; counterintelligence activity; and combatting partisan units.	1942/09/21-1942/12/29	131.ID 30203/3	1382	864
Ia, KTB 8. Position defense in the area north of Kirov. Registers of officers and a casualty report.	1943/01/01-1943/06/30	131.ID 37179/1	1383	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB. Corps and division orders, messages, and overlays pertaining to assault troop operations and the construction of defensive positions. Intelligence and interrogation reports and	1943/01/07-1943/06/29	131.ID 37179/2	1383	235

CONTENTS

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

intelligence bulletins concerning enemy operations,
tactical situation, morale, order of battle, unit
identification and strength, rations, combat training,
replacements, and weapons and equipment.

132. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/05	Wehrkreis VII, Munich, Hohenfels, Regensburg	Formation, transfer, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Rudolf Sintzenich, 1940/10/05-1942/03/11 Subordinate to: AK 50, 1940/11/04-1941/11/11; AK 51, 1940/12/01-1941/02/11; AK 55, 1941/02/12-1941/03/31
1941/03/29	Wildon, Austria Drau River, Zagreb, Krapina, Karlovac, Glina, Velika Kladusa, Vrnograc, Prijedor, Dubica, Brod Jajce, Donji Vakuf, Travnik Yugoslavia	Transfer, offensive engagements security duty, training	
1941/06/09	Banja Luka, Yugoslavia Rzeszow, Przeworsk, Jaroslaw, Poland	Transfer, assembly	AK 51, 1941/06/09-1941/06/19; AOK 2, 1941/06/20-1941/06/27
1941/07/04	Lvov, Busk, Brody, Yampol, Berdichev, Soviet Union	Offensive engagements	AK 34, 1941/06/28-1941/07/07; Korueck 585, 1941/07/08-1941/07/09; AK 51, 1941/07/09-1941/07/10; AK 34, 1941/07/11-1941/07/18; Korueck 585, 1941/07/19-1941/07/24; Gruppe von Schwedler (AK 4), 1941/07/25-1941/07/28; AK 29, 1941/07/28-1941/08/04; Gruppe von Schwedler (AK 4), 1941/08/04-1941/08/10; AK 55, 1941/08/10-1941/08/26; AK 29, 1941/08/26-1941/08/29; AK 34, 1941/08/30-1941/09/28; HGr Sued, 1941/09/29-1941/10/12; Bfh.d.Tr.d.dtsch.H. vor Odessa, 1941/10/13-1941/10/16; AOK 11, 1941/10/17-1941/10/28; AK 54, 1941/10/28-1942/01/04; AK 30, 1942/01/04-1942/05/22
1941/07/30	Kazatin, Uzin, Rzhishchev, Cherkassy, Dnieper River, Kirovograd, Novo Ukrainka, Nikolayev, Kherson, Armyansk, Crimea, Bakhchisarai, Simferopol	Advance, offensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Fritz Lindemann, 1942/03/11-1943/08/20
1942/01/01	Simferopol, Belogorsk, Kurskoye, Feodosiya	Assembly, offensive operations encirclement and capture of Feodosiya	
1942/04/01	Kerch Peninsula	Defensive and offensive operations, Operation Trappenjagd	
1942/05/07	Kerch, Feodosiya, Simferopol	Battle for and capture of the city of Kerch, withdrawal, preparation Operation Stoerfang	Subordinate to: AOK 11, 1942/05/23-1942/05/26; AK 54, 1942/05/27-1942/07/10

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1942/06/07	Simferopol, Sevastopol	Battle for and capture of Sevastopol	
1942/07/02	Kerch, Severnaya Bukhta, Feodosiya	Coastal defense, assembly	Gruppe Mattenklott (AK 32), 1942/07/11-1942/08/23; Befehlshaber Krim (AK 42), 1942/08/24-1942/08/31
1942/08/23	Tosno, Leningrad, Lake Ladoga	Transfer, first Ladoga battle	AOK 18, 1942/09/03-1942/09/05; AOK 11, 1942/09/06-1942/09/20; AK 30, 1942/09/21-1942/10/13;
1942/10/14	Lyuban, Shapki, Ramtsy	Position defense, second Ladoga battle	AOK 11, 1942/10/14-1942/10/19; AK 54, 1942/10/19-1942/10/28
1943/03/01	Chudskoy Bor, Poprudka, Bol'shoye Perekhodno, Berezovka, Pogost'ye, Sologubovka	Defensive and offensive operations, third Ladoga battle	AK 28, 1942/10/28-1943/08/08; AK 26, 1943/08/09-1943/08/18
1943/08/19	Kirishi, Drachevo, Myagry, Tigoda	Third Ladoga battle, Operation Hubertusjagd (withdrawal)	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Herbert Wagner, 1943/08/20-1944/12/10 Subordinate to: AK 28, 1943/08/19-1943/11/14
1943/11/18	Nevel, Mogil'no, Lake Berezno, Staritsy, Baykino, Stanislavovo	Transfer, defensive engagements	Armeegruppe Loch, 1943/11/14-1943/11/18; AK 8, 1943/11/19-1943/11/26; Kampfgruppe Jeckeln, 1943/11/27-1943/12/31

Records of the 132.ID are reproduced on rolls 1384-1393 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscript in the Foreign Military Studies series, MS D-103 (Geo-military Description of the Western Ukraine - The Russian Soldier, Winter, 1940-41) by Gen.Lt. Rudolf Sintzenich, contains references to the 132.ID.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/12/31 were available, situation maps of Heeresgruppe Mitte, Nord, and Kurland show:

1944/01/01	Polotsk	Position defense	
1944/07/01	Daugavpils	Withdrawal, defensive engagements	
1944/08/01	Yekabpils	Defensive engagements	
1944/10/01	Riga	Defensive engagements	
1944/11/01	Skrunda	Defensive engagements	
1945/04/19	Libau (Liepaja)		C.O.: Gen.Maj. Rudolf Demme, 1944/12/10-1945/02/28

132. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, TB 1. Activation (11. Welle) in Munich, Wehrkreis VII, 5 Oct 1940, formation, transfer to the Truppenuebungsplatz Hohenfels north of Regensburg, 27-29 Nov 1940, training and readiness for transfer, 2 Apr 1941, to Yugoslavia.	1940/10/05-1941/04/01	132.ID 8568/1	1384	1
Ia, Anlagenband zum TB 1. Orders, directives, charts, surveys, and maps pertaining to activation, formation, order of battle, billeting, and training.	1940/09/24-1941/03/28	132.ID 8568/2	1384	17
Ic, TB. Activity report with intelligence reports and pamphlets concerning troop indoctrination and entertainment, counterintelligence training, and a staff and signal communication maneuver, 8 Mar 1941.	1940/10/28-1941/04/03	132.ID 8568/3	1384	187
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB Jugoslawien. Orders, directives, reports, and surveys pertaining to the transfer to Wildon, Austria, via Radom, Landshut, and Vienna; offensive engagements in the Drau River (Drava River), Zagreb, Krapina, Karlovac, Glina, Velika Kladusa, Vrnograc, and Prijedor areas; security of the Prijedor, Dubica, Klasnica, Brod, Jajce, Donji Vakuf, and Travnik areas; training; billeting; the alleged killing of Serbian hostages by German military forces; and planned movement to Klagenfurt for transfer to the East. This document was damaged by fire. (There is no indication that KTB 1 Jugoslawien, record item E 331 and its Anlagen, items 10023/3-6, as listed in the Potsdam catalog, were ever in the custody of the National Archives.)	1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265
Ia, KTB 2. Transfer from Banja Luka, Yugoslavia, to the Rzeszow, Przeworsk, and Jaroslaw areas, Poland, via Velden am Woerthersee; movement from Lvov to Berdichev via Busk, Brody, and Yampol, 4-29 Jul; offensive engagements and pursuit in the Kazatin, Uzin, Rzhishchev, Cherkassy, Kirovograd, Novo Ukrainka, Nikolayev, Kherson, Armyansk, and Bakhchisarai areas,	1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405

132. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

95

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
30 Jul 1941-11 Nov 1941; preparation for and attack on Sevastopol, 12 Nov 1941-31 Dec 1941; withdrawal toward Simferopol for reassignment.				
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders and reports pertaining to transfer, assembly, movements, and offensive engagements; special directives concerning supply and administration; loading, unloading, and billeting surveys; order-of-battle charts.	1941/06/09-1941/08/15	132.ID 13907/2	1385	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 2. Orders and reports pertaining to offensive engagements, assault troop operations across the Dnieper River, attack on Sevastopol, and withdrawal for a new assignment. Afteraction critiques relating to Russian combat methods and assignment of the division on the eastern front; special directives concerning administration, conduct of battle, and signal communications; status reports; order-of-battle charts; intelligence bulletins regarding enemy operations and unit identification.	1941/08/16-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/3	1385	400
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1941/06/09-1941/08/15	132.ID 13907/4	1385	893
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1941/08/16-1941/09/20	132.ID 13907/5	1386	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1941/09/21-1941/11/05	132.ID 13907/6	1386	173
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 2. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1941/11/06-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/7	1386	282
Ic, TB 2. Activity report concerning security during the division's transfer and movements, and on enemy operations.	1941/06/08-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/8	1386	498
Ic, Anlagenband 1 zum TB 2. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, proclamations, maps, and charts pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, order of battle, heavy tanks, fortifications from Lvov to Zhitomir, and tactical dispositions; control of the civilian	1941/06/11-1941/08/23	132.ID 13907/9	1386	709

132. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
population; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Afteraction report on the occupation of the Rzhishchev bridgehead, a critique relating to attack on Russian forest positions and concrete emplacements, a translation of Russian combat instructions for partisan units, and a personal history of Marshal S. M. Budenny.				
Ic, Anlagenband 2 zum TB 2. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation reports, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification and strength, partisan activities and organization, propaganda, fortifications in the Crimea, and tactical disposition; control of the civilian population and of Jews; counterintelligence activity; and troop indoctrination. Military-geographic data about Russia and translations of enemy combat orders and of a Russian afteraction critique concerning German combat methods.	194 1/08/23-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/10	1387	1
Ia, KTB 3. Withdrawal from the battle for Sevastopol, assembly in the Simferopol area, offensive engagements in the Belogorsk and Kurskoye areas, encirclement and capture of Feodosiya, mopping-up operations in the Sudak area; and security of the Black Sea coast.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 3. Assembly in the Simferopol area, capture of Belogorsk and Feodosiya, mopping-up action toward the northeast, security of the coast and rear areas of Feodosiya, construction of defensive positions, and combatting partisan units. Special administrative directives, order-of-battle charts, and status reports.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/2	1387	897
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 3. Tagesmeldungen, Gliederungen und Karten.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/3	1388	1
Ic, TB 3 mit Anlagen. Activity report with daily intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, proclamations, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, weapons,	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/4	1388	269

132. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

97

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
parachutists, propaganda, and tactical disposition; military situation in Russia and southeast Asia; employment of Tartars in the AOK 11 sector; combatting partisan units; control of the civilian population; and counterintelligence activity. Photographs of the "Parpach" line; identification diagrams of Soviet military aircraft; a translation of order No. 55 of the People's Commissariat for Defense, 23 Feb 1942.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB 3. A register of officers and combat and ration strength and casualty reports.	1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/5	1388	924
Ia, KTB 4. Defense of the Feodosiya area, 1 Apr 1942-7 May 1942, offensive engagements on the Kerch Peninsula and against the city of Kerch, 7-15 May, withdrawal to Feodosiya and movement to Simferopol for Operation Stoerfang (preparation for the attack against Sevastopol), 16 May 1942-6 June 1942, and the battle for and capture of Sevastopol, 7 Jun 1942-1 Jul 1942.	1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/1	1388	940
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 4. Orders and reports pertaining to coastal defense, preparations for and execution of Operation Trappenjagd (attack against the Parpach Positions), 9 Apr 1942-9 May 1942, pursuit and mopping-up action on the Kerch Peninsula and capture of Kerch, 9 May 1942-15 May 1942, regrouping and withdrawal to Simferopol for Operation Stoerfang, and the capture of Sevastopol. Special supply directives, order-of-battle charts, and status reports.	1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/2	1389	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 4. Tagesmeldungen, Gliederungen, und Karten.	1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/3	1389	524
Ic, TB 4. Enemy operations, movements, losses, and unit identification on the Kerch Peninsula and at Sevastopol.	1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/4	1389	820
Ic, Anlagen zum TB 4. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation reports, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, partisan warfare, fortifications at Sevastopol, and	1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/5	1390	1

132. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
tactical disposition; military situation in southeast Asia; counterintelligence activity; military security; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Reports on the performance of the 132.ID during the battles on the Kerch Peninsula and attacks against Sevastopol, and translations of enemy combat orders.				
Ia, KTB 5. Coastal defense in the Severnaya Bukhta and Kerch areas; relief by the Rumanian 18th Division; assembly at Feodosiya; transfer to Tosno south of Leningrad, 23 Aug 1942-5 Sep 1942, in army reserve, 6-20 Sep 1942; participation in the first Lake Ladoga battle, 22 Sep 1942-13 Oct 1942.	1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 5. Orders, messages, reports, and maps pertaining to coastal defense in the Severnaya Bukhta and Kerch areas, movement to and reorganization in the Feodosiya and Kerch areas, training, transfer to Tosno, and first Lake Ladoga battle.	1942/07/03-1942/10/12	132.ID 24499/2	1390	494
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 5. Tagesmeldungen, Gliederungen und Karten.	1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/3	1390	797
Ic, TB 5. Activity report with intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, ship movements, and tactical disposition in the Crimea and south of Lake Ladoga; military security; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment and indoctrination. Report on the performance of the 132.ID during the encirclement battle in the Tortolovo-Gaytolovo area, 22-26 Sep 1942.	1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/4	1390	937
Ia, KTB 6. Rehabilitation, 14-20 Oct 1942, position defense in the area northeast of Lyuban and around Shapki and the beginning of the second Lake Ladoga battle in the Ramtsy area, 10-28 Feb 1943.	1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/1	1391	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 6. Orders, directives, reports, and maps pertaining to the division's	1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/2	1391	175

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
rehabilitation, relief, training, movements, reorganization, security of rear areas, construction of defensive positions, road maintenance, defensive engagements in the Lyuban and Shapki areas, and participation in the second Lake Ladoga battle in the Ramtsy area. Status reports, defense surveys, an afteraction report regarding assault troop operations, 17 Dec 1942, and an afteraction critique relating to combat engagements on a fixed front in the Crimea, 19 Jan 1942-7 May 1942.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/3	1391	408
Ic, TB 6 mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, maps, and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, losses, morale, replacements, unit identification, partisan activity, assault troop operations, and tactical disposition in the area east of Pogost'ye, 28 Oct 1942-30 Nov 1942, in the Pel'gorskoye Bolote swamp, 1-31 Dec 1942, and at Tukhani, 19 Jan 1943-8 Feb 1943, and Chudskoy Bor, 9-28 Feb 1943; military security; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment.	1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/4	1391	677
Ia, KTB 7. Defensive and offensive engagements in the Chudskoy Bor area, 1-29 Mar 1943, the Poprudka area, 30 Mar 1943-1 Jun 1943, the Bol'shoye Perekhodno area, 2-30 Jun, the Berezovka and Pogost'ye area, 1 Jul 1943-8 Aug 1943, and the Sologubovka area, 9-18 Aug 1943, with participation in the second Lake Ladoga battle, 1 Mar 1943-4 Apr 1943, and the third Lake Ladoga battle, 22 Jul 1943-18 Aug 1943.	1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 7. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to offensive and defensive engagements, regrouping, boundaries, training, construction of defensive positions, formation of alert units, and	1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/2	1392	148

132. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
movement to the Sologubovka and Slavyanka areas for participation in the third Lake Ladoga battle.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 7. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/3	1392	381
Ic, TB 7. Activity report with intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, maps, charts, and overlays pertaining to enemy offensive operations, assault troop action, losses, unit identification, organization, order of battle, weapons, partisan activity, propaganda, and tactical disposition; control of the civilian population; combatting partisan units; counterintelligence activity; troop entertainment and indoctrination; and military situation on all fronts. Gen.Lt. Vlasov's Smolensk proclamation, German translations of a proclamation addressed to partisans, and an enemy appraisal of the German forces facing the Soviet 54th Army.	1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/4	1392	678
Ia, KTB 8. Participation in the third Lake Ladoga battle in the Kirishi area, 19 Aug 1943-24 Sep 1943; defensive engagements in the Drachevo, Myagry, and Tigoda areas, 15 Sep 1943-11 Nov 1943; transfer from Lyuban to the Nevel area to stop an enemy penetration; and defensive engagements in the Mogil'no, Lake Berezno, Staritsy, Baykino, and Stanislavovo areas, 18 Nov 1943-31 Dec 1943. Register of officers, and strength and casualty reports.	1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to defensive operations in the Kirishi area; withdrawal to the Kusinka positions in the Drachevo, Myagry, and Tigoda areas; troop morale; formation of winter mobile units; training; transfer to Nevel; and defensive engagements in the Mogil'no, Lake Berezno, Staritsy, Baykino, and Stanislavovo areas. A study plan of Operation Hubertusjagd (withdrawal movement from the Kirishi area); an atraction critique relating	1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179

132. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

101

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to preparations for and execution of Operation Hubertusjagd; special directives concerning supply, signal communications, and the employment of engineers; status reports; order-of-battle charts.				
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 8. Tagesmeldungen und Karten.	1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/3	1393	472
Ic, TB 8 mit Anlagen. Activity report with intelligence bulletins and reports, interrogation summaries, and maps pertaining to enemy offensive and assault troop operations, losses, unit identification, partisan activities, and tactical disposition; counterintelligence activity; combatting partisan units; and troop entertainment, schooling, and indoctrination. Activity report of the National Socialist Guidance Officer, 1 Aug 1943-31 Dec 1943, including information on the activities of a welfare detachment.	1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/4	1393	631

134. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/05	Wehrkreise XIII, IV	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Conrad von Cochenhausen, 1940/10/05-1941/12/13
1941/05/21	Radom, Tomaszow, Kozienice Siedlce, Lukow, Poland	Transfer, assembly, training	Subordinate to: AK 43, 1941/05/21-1941/08/14
1941/06/22	Brest, Pruzhany, Baranovichi	Invasion of Russia, offensive operations, advance	
1941/07/04	Domanovo, Sinyavka, Slutsk, Glussk, Bobruisk, Parichi, Mikhaylovka, Prudok, Shatilki	Offensive operations	
1941/08/11	Berezina River, Gubichi, Rechitsa, Dnieper River, Sozh River, Chernigov	Offensive operations, advance	AK 35, 1941/08/15-1941/08/16; AK 43, 1941/08/16-1941/08/18; AK 13, 1941/08/19-1941/09/11
1941/09/14	Yablunovka, Drabov, Rzhishchev, Klepaly, Putivl, Rylsk	Offensive operations	AK 35, 1941/09/12-1941/09/16; AK 43, 1941/09/16-1941/09/17; AK 35, 1941/09/17-1941/09/21; AK 51, 1941/09/21-1941/09/28; AOK 6, 1941/09/28-1941/10/03; AK 34, 1941/10/03-1941/12/16
1941/11/11	Maloarkhangelsk, Fatezh, Livny, Yelets	Movement, occupation, offensive engagements	
1941/12/09	Novosil, Trostnikovo, Korytovka Sutolka	Withdrawal, defensive operations	AK 35, 1941/12/17-1941/12/19; Gruppe von Oven, 1941/12/20-1941/12/27; AK 35, 1941/12/28-1942/01/01
1942/01/04	Orel, Karachev, Dudorovski, Klen, Vytebet, Krapivna, Petukhovka, Vesniny	Withdrawal, rehabilitation, defensive engagements	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Johann Schlemmer, 1942/01/01-1944/06/01 Subordinate to: AOK 2, 1942/01/02-1942/01/08; PzAOK 2, 1942/01/09-1942/01/22; AK 47 Pz, 1942/01/23-1942/04/17 AK 53, 1942/04/18-1942/07/31
1942/04/18	Zhizdra River sector, Lyubovka	Defensive engagements	
1942/07/18	Krapivna, Ulyanovo, Afonasovo, Zhizdra River sector	Defensive engagements, mopping-up operations	Verteidigungsstab zbV 1, 1942/07/31-1942/08/09
1942/09/16	Sukhinichi, Kolodezi, Klintsey	Assault troop operations	AK 41 Pz, 1942/08/10-1942/11/03

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/04/05	Zhizdra River sector, Dyatkovo, Bryansk, Iput River	Position defense, withdrawal defensive engagements	AK 53, 1942/11/03-1943/03/17; Korps Scheele, 1943/03/17-1943/03/28; AK 55, 1943/03/28-1943/08/11; AK 23, 1943/08/12-1943/09/30
1943/09/30	Gomel, Zhlobin	Defensive engagements	

Records of the 134.ID are reproduced on roll 1394-1412 of Microfilm Publication T315 as described on the pages immediately following.

Although no records of this division dated later than 1943/09/30 were available, situation maps of Lage Ost and records of OKH/GenStdH/Org.Abt. (H 1/38), T78, roll 398 show:

1943/12/01	Bobruisk	Position defense
1944/06/30	Bobruisk	Encircled
1944/08/13		Disbanded (source: Potsdam catalog)

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series contain references to the 134.ID as follows:

- MS P-060h, Part I, (Small Unit Tactics - Artillery) by Obst. Hans-Georg Richert
 - Porozovo - Novyy Dvor, Jun 1941 (p. 1)
 - Bobruisk, Jul-Aug 1941 (p. 5)
 - Chernigov, Aug-Sep 1941 (p. 10)
 - Vesniny, May 1942 (p. 22)

MS D-277 (Regiment in the Attack Through Snow-covered Primeval Forest, January 1942) by Gen.Maj. Karl Rein.

134. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 1. Movements to Radom, Tomaszow, and Kozienice; crossing the Vistula River at Deblin; border security; training and assembly in the Siedlce and Lukow areas; participation in the invasion of Russia; offensive engagements in the Brest, Pruzhany, and Baranovich areas. (According to the Potsdam catalog, record items dated from the activation of the division to 21 May 1941 were destroyed.)	1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Korps- und Armeebefehle.	1941/05/22-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/2	1394	111
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Division orders and maps pertaining to crossing the Vistula River, border security, assembly and fire plan for the attack on Russia, crossing the Bug River, and offensive operations.	1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/3	1394	194
Ia, Besondere Anlagen zum KTB 1. Orders pertaining to march discipline, evacuation of the civilian population, and a map exercise, 13 Jun; appraisals of the military situation; notes on command conferences; special directives concerning road construction; enemy situation maps; afteraction reports for the period 22 Jun 1941-1 Jul 1941, including reports on enemy losses.	1941/05/23-1941/07/02	134.ID 12320/4	1394	309
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr.	1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/5	1394	481
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 1. Meldungen, Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/06/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/6	1395	1
Ia, KTB 2, Band 1. Pursuit and offensive engagements in the Domanovo, Sinyavka, Voronovich, and Slutsk areas.	1941/07/04-1941/07/19	134.ID 12532/1	1395	316
Ia, KTB 2, Band 2. Offensive engagements in the Glussk and Parichi areas.	1941/07/19-1941/08/01	134.ID 12532/2	1395	373
Ia, KTB 2, Band 3. Offensive engagements in the Parichi, Mikhaylovka, Prudok, Rakshin, Chirkovich, and Shatilki areas.	1941/08/02-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/3	1395	470
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Korpsbefehle.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/4	1395	526
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Operationsbefehle.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/5	1395	835

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Orders pertaining to movements, defensive engagements south of Bobruisk, 16-18 Jul, offensive engagements, 19-21 Jul, securing the Parichi area, and offensive operations and crossing of the Berezina River, 4-10 Aug 1941. Lists of passwords, special directives concerning the assignment of antitank battalions, and intelligence reports and maps regarding enemy operations and tactical dispositions.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Besondere Anlagen. Orders, directives, and reports pertaining to march control and security, attack in the Parichi area, personnel matters, and enemy operations. Afteraction reports with maps concerning operations, 13-21 Jul; afteraction critiques relating to combat action, 17-20 Jul, and the cooperation of antitank battalions with the infantry.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/6	1395	981
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Verkehr mit Nachbardivisionen.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/7	1396	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/8	1396	149
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/9	1396	528
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 2, Baende 1-3. Ausgehende Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/10	1396	630
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Einsatz Russland. Appendix to war journal containing intelligence reports on enemy losses, morale, unit identification, air force organization and location, chemical warfare preparations, and tactical disposition. Special directives concerning combat reconnaissance.	1941/05/29-1941/08/10	134.ID 13039/1	1396	861
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Russland. Fernsprechheft. Handwritten messages and orders concerning the tactical situation.	1941/01/03-1941/08/12	134.ID 13039/2	1396	958
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Russland. Fernsprechheft. Notes on telephone conversations relating to personnel and	1941/02/19-1941/05/17	134.ID 13039/3	1396	1009

134. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
administrative matters.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Russland. Gefechtskladde. Handwritten reports and messages pertaining to the invasion of Russia.	194 1/06/10-1941/07/19	134.ID 13039/4	1396	1024
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Russland. Fernsprechheft. Handwritten messages and reports on the invasion of Russia.	194 1/07/20-1941/08/01	134.ID 13039/5	1397	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB Russland. Fernsprechheft. Handwritten messages and reports concerning the activities and advance of the division.	194 1/08/13-1941/09/04	134.ID 13039/6	1397	45
Ia, KTB 3, Band 1. Crossing the Berezina River near Gubichi, offensive engagements northeast of Rechitsa, and securing the sector between the Dnieper River and Sozh River.	194 1/08/11-1941/08/20	134.ID 13215/1	1397	96
Ia, KTB 3, Band 2. Mopping-up action in the area between the Dnieper River and the Sozh River and movement toward and attack on Chernigov.	194 1/08/21-1941/09/13	134.ID 13215/2	1397	152
Ia, KTB 3, Band 3. Offensive engagements in the Yablunovka, Drabov, Rzhishchev, Klepaly, Putivl, and Rylsk areas.	194 1/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Korpsbefehle. Corps orders concerning division operations. Intelligence bulletins and maps pertaining to enemy operations, losses, unit identification, and tactical disposition and the general military situation in Russia and Finland.	194 1/08/10-1941/09/05	134.ID 13215/4	1397	253
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Korpsbefehle. Corps orders concerning division operations, special directives regarding supply and supply troops, and intelligence bulletins and maps pertaining to enemy operations and tactical disposition and the general military situation in Russia and Finland.	194 1/09/05-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/5	1397	473
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Divisionsbefehle.	194 1/08/10-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/6	1397	740
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Besondere Anlagen. A study of the economy and climate of the Ukraine; division and regimental combat orders; afteraction reports	194 1/08/11-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/7	1397	915

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
concerning the division's operations, 17 and 30 Aug and 9 Sep, and the assignment of IRgt 445, 7-20 Aug; a critique relating to the leadership and training on the eastern front; a translation of a proclamation by the Red Army; intelligence bulletins pertaining to enemy operations, losses, and unit identification.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Verkehr mit Nachbardivisionen.	1941/08/11-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/9	1398	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Allgemeiner Schriftverkehr.	1941/08/11-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/10	1398	278
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Ausgehende Funk- und Fernsprechmeldungen.	1941/08/11-1941/08/31	134.ID 13215/11	1398	394
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Ausgehende Funk- und Fernsprechmeldungen.	1941/09/01-1941/10/05	134.ID 13215/12	1398	705
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Ausgehende Funk- und Fernsprechmeldungen.	1941/10/06-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/13	1398	986
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernsprechmeldungen.	1941/08/11-1941/08/22	134.ID 13215/14	1399	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernsprechmeldungen.	1941/08/23-1941/08/31	134.ID 13215/15	1399	321
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernsprechmeldungen.	1941/09/01-1941/09/17	134.ID 13215/16	1399	679
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernsprechmeldungen.	1941/09/18-1941/10/05	134.ID 13215/17	1399	1034
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 3. Eingehende Funk- und Fernsprechmeldungen.	1941/10/06-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/18	1400	1
Ia, KTB 4. Operations in the Rylysk area, 26 Oct 1942-5 Nov 1942; movement to Maloarkhangelsk via Fatezh to secure the Kursk-Orel railroad line, 11-15 Nov; occupation of the Livny area, 16-28 Nov; offensive engagements in the Yelets area, 29 Nov 1942-7 Dec 1942; evacuation of Yelets, 8 Dec; withdrawal to and defense of the Novosil, Trostnikovo, Korytovka, and Sutolka areas, 9 Dec 1941-3 Jan 1942. Casualty and strength reports.	1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488
Ia, KTB 5. Withdrawal to Orel for rehabilitation, 4-9 Jan, and defensive engagements in the Karachev,	1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547

134. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Dudorovski, Klen, Vytebet, Krapivna, Petukhovka, and Vesniny areas. Casualty and strength reports.				
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 4 und 5. Report concerning the suicide of the division commander, Gen.Lt. von Cochenhausen; daily reports on the tactical situation, 5-18 Feb; orders pertaining to reorganization, relief, subordination, security, movements, disengagements, and administrative matters.	1941/10/26-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/3	1400	610
Ia, Anlagenheft 1a zum KTB 4 und 5. Corps and division orders and radio messages pertaining to operations and tactical situation.	1941/10/26-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/4	1400	976
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 4 und 5. Eingehende Funksprueche.	1941/10/26-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/5	1401	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 2a zum KTB 4 und 5. Ausgehende Funksprueche.	1941/10/26-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/6	1401	358
Ia, KTB 6. Defensive engagements at Dudorovski, Afonasovo, Vesniny, Krapivna, Ulyanovo, and Petukhovka in the Zhizdra River sector. Casualty and strength reports.	1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581
Ia, Anlagenheft 1 zum KTB 6. Tagesmeldungen, Funksprueche und Befehle.	1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/10	1401	646
Ia, Anlagenheft 2 zum KTB 6. Eingehende Funksprueche und Zwischenmeldungen.	1942/03/21-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/11	1402	1
Ia, Anlagenheft 2a zum KTB 6. Eingehende Tagesmeldungen, Befehle und Funksprueche.	1942/02/19-1942/03/20	134.ID 19062/12	1402	168
Ia, Anlagenheft 3 zum KTB 6. Ausgehende Funksprueche.	1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/13	1402	433
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, unit identification, and partisan and agent activities; and troop entertainment. A list of military personnel awarded decorations and register of officers. (According to the entries in the Potsdam catalog and notations in this document, all records of the Intelligence Branch dated from the activation of the division to 15 Dec 1941 were destroyed for security reasons.)	1941/12/16-1942/04/15	134.ID 19062/15	1402	561

134. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

109

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, KTB 7. Defensive engagements in the Vesniny, Krapivna, Lyubovka, Ulyanovo, Dudorovski, and Resseta River areas. Register of officers and strength and casualty reports.	1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 7. Defensive operations, regrouping, relief, reorganization, and security of the Bryansk, Martinki, and Tereben railroad line and data on enemy operations, possible intentions, and artillery activity.	1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/2	1403	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 7. Tagesmeldungen an das Korps.	1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/3	1404	1
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 7. Eingehende Funksprueche und Fernschreiben.	1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/4	1404	102
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 7. Ausgehende Funk- und Fernsprueche.	1942/04/19-1942/05/15	134.ID 28200/5	1405	1
Ia, KTB 8. Defensive engagements in the Dudorovski, Krapivna, Ulyanovo, Vesniny, Moylovo, and Afonasovo area, 18 Jul 1942-9 Aug 1942; offensive engagements to capture the Kozelsk-Sukhinichi railroad line; mopping-up action in the Zhizdra River sector.	1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 8. Radio and teletype messages, orders, and maps pertaining to operations and reports and maps concerning enemy artillery activity.	1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/8	1405	92
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 8. Tagesmeldungen an das Korps.	1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/9	1405	626
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 8. Eingehende Funksprueche.	1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/10	1405	677
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 8. Ausgehende Funksprueche.	1942/08/03-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/11	1406	1
Ia, KTB 9. Defensive and counteroffensive engagements and the construction of winter positions in the Zhizdra River sector near Kolodezi, Medyntsevo, and Gretnya. Strength and casualty reports.	1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/13	1406	39
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 9. Orders, reports, radio messages, and maps pertaining to tactical operations and situation in the Zhizdra River sector.	1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/14	1406	102
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 9. Tagesmeldungen an das	1942/08/20-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/15	1406	267

134. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Korps.				
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 9. Eingehende Funksprueche.	1942/08/20-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/16	1406	307
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 9. Ausgehende Funksprueche.	1942/08/19-1942/09/14	134.ID 28200/17	1406	864
Ia, KTB 10. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Sukhinichi, Kolodezi, Klintsey, Glinnaya, and Zhizdra River areas. Strength and casualty reports and a register of officers.	1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/19	1406	895
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 10. Defensive and assault troop operations; occupation of winter positions; and artillery activity in the Glinnaya, Kholmishchi, and Zhizdra River areas. Notes on command conferences, special directives concerning traffic and the construction of defensive positions, and an afteraction report, 11 Aug 1942-2 Sep 1942.	1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/20	1407	1
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 10. Tagesmeldungen an das Korps.	1942/09/17-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/21	1407	548
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 10. Eingehende Meldungen.	1942/09/17-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/22	1407	636
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 10. Ausgehende Meldungen.	1942/09/22-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/23	1408	1
Ia, KTB 11. Defensive and assault troop operations in the Glinnaya, Kolodezi, and Vosty areas. Strength and casualty reports and a register of officers.	1942/11/27-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/25	1408	92
Ia, Anlagenband 1 zum KTB 11. Daily reports, messages, orders, maps, and overlays pertaining to position defense and assault troop operations "Keil" and "Fuchsbau" in the Glinnaya, Klintsey, Vosty, Kolodezi, and Zhizdra River areas; artillery activity; and reorganization. Notes on command conferences and special directives concerning traffic and supply.	1942/11/24-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/26	1408	158
Ia, Anlagenband 2 zum KTB 11. Tagesmeldungen an das Korps.	1942/11/28-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/27	1408	692
Ia, Anlagenband 3 zum KTB 11. Eingehende Meldungen.	1942/11/28-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/28	1408	767
Ia, Anlagenband 4 zum KTB 11. Ausgehende Meldungen.	1942/11/28-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/29	1409	1
Ic, TB 1. Die Feindpropaganda und deren Abwehr durch Gegenpropaganda nach gesammelten Erfahrungen in der Zeit von April 1942 bis Maerz 1943.	1942/04/00-1943/03/00	134.ID 28200/31	1409	127

134. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

112

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ic, TB 2 mit Anlagen. Bandenbekaempfung und Spionage- und Sabotageabwehr. Activity report on combatting partisan units and counterintelligence activity.	1942/03/20-1942/11/20	134.ID 28200/32	1409	202
Ic, TB 3. Truppenbetreuung. Activity report regarding troop entertainment and education.	1942/03/20-1942/12/31	134.ID 28200/33	1409	327
Ic, Unterlagen zum TB 1-3. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, charts, and maps concerning enemy operations, morale, unit identification and losses, order of battle, and tactical disposition in the Zhizdra River sector. An afteraction report regarding enemy assault troop operations, 6 Dec 1942.	1942/03/15-1942/12/31	134.ID 28200/34	1409	411
Ia, KTB 12. Position defense in the Zhizdra River sector, strength and casualty reports, and a register of officers.	1943/02/01-1943/04/04	134.ID 40951/1	1410	1
Ia, KTB 13. Position defense in the Zhizdra River sector, Apr-Jul 1943, and defensive engagements during withdrawal to the Iput River sector north of Gomel via Zhizdra, Dyatkovo, and Bryansk, Aug-Sep. Periodic inventories of all types of weapons; strength and casualty reports; and a register of officers.	1943/04/05-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/2	1410	76
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 12. Daily reports, orders, and teletype messages regarding position defense and assault troop operations in the Zhizdra River sector, appraisals and overlays of the enemy artillery situation, and notes on command conferences.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	134.ID 40951/3	1410	257
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB 12. Position defense, Unternehmen Quirl (offensive engagements in the Zhizdra River sector), construction of defensive positions, and enemy artillery activities. Order-of-battle chart, notes on command conferences, and directives relating to supply troop activities and battle conduct during position warfare.	1943/03/01-1943/03/27	134.ID 40951/4	1410	571
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, orders, charts, overlays, and maps pertaining to position	1943/03/26-1943/05/24	134.ID 40951/5	1410	868

134. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS

	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
defense, construction of fortified positions, offensive engagements, enemy artillery activity in the Zhizdra River sector, order of battle, reorganization, and status of the division. Notes on command conferences; special directives concerning fishing, hunting, traffic, and the evacuation of the civilian population; afteraction reports regarding enemy attacks, 16-17 Apr and 20-21 May 1943.				
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, maps, and charts pertaining to defensive operations, offensive operations, 14 June, and enemy artillery activity in the Zhizdra River sector and in the area south of Zhizdra and Dyatkovo during July; periodic combat strength and status reports; order-of-battle charts. Notes on command conferences and afteraction reports regarding combat engagements of Gren Rgt 439, 13-15 Jul, and enemy assault troop operations, 24-25 Jun 1943.	1943/05/25-1943/07/27	134.ID 40951/6	1411	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports and orders regarding withdrawal to and defense of the Zhizdra area, special directives relating to the Hagen Bewegung (withdrawal to the Hagenstellungen in the Bryansk area), status reports, and order-of-battle charts.	1943/08/01-1943/08/31	134.ID 40951/7	1411	246
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Daily reports and orders regarding withdrawal to and defense of the Bryansk area, later withdrawal to the Iput River sector near Gomel, and Operation Herbsturlaub (defense of the Hagenstellungen). Status report and order-of-battle charts.	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/8	1411	479
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Eingehende Meldungen.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	134.ID 40951/9	1411	741
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Ausgehende Meldungen.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	134.ID 40951/10	1411	946
Ia, Anlagenband zum KTB. Tagesmeldungen an das Korps.	1943/02/01-1943/02/28	134.ID 40951/11	1411	1013
Ic, TB mit Anlagen und Feindlagekarten.	1943/01/01-1943/03/31	134.ID 40951/15	1412	1
Ic, TB mit Anlagen und Feindlagekarten. Intelligence reports, interrogation summaries, and maps concerning	1943/04/01-1943/06/30	134.ID 40951/16	1412	331

134. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

113

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
enemy positions and operations. Ic, TB mit Anlagen und Feindlagepausen. Daily reports on enemy activities and tactical situation, unit identification, and interrogation summaries.	1943/07/01-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/17	1412	890
Ic, Fragmentary record item containing interrogation reports and officers duty assignment rosters.	1942/04/15-1942/09/29	134.ID 77001/1	1412	1372

137. INFANTERIE-DIVISION - UNIT HISTORY

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1940/10/05	Truppenuebungsplatz Doellersheim, Rosenburg, Wehrkreis XVII	Formation, training	C.O.: Gen.Lt. Bergmann, 1940/10/11-1941/12/21 Subordinate to: Stellvertretendes Generalkommando XVII, 1940/10/05-1940/10/31; AK 18, 1940/11/01-1940/12/01; AK 51, 1940/12/02-1941/05/25
1941/02/15	Ried im Innkreis, Austria	Movement, training	
1941/03/24	Lodz, Poland	Movement	
1941/05/26	Sokolow	Assembly	AK 13, 1941/05/26-1941/05/28
1941/06/22	Bug River, Siemiatycze, Minsk, Orsha, Smolensk, Yelnya	Invasion of Russia, advance, offensive engagements	AK 35, 1941/05/28-1941/06/02; AK 9, 1941/06/03-1941/07/24; AOK 9, 1941/07/25-1941/07/26; AK 47 Pz, 1941/07/26-1941/07/29; AK 9, 1941/07/29-1941/08/15; AK 46 Pz, 1941/08/16-1941/08/19; AK 9, 1941/08/19-1941/10/10; Korueck 559, 1941/10/10-1941/11/06; AK 13, 1941/11/06-1941/12/06; AK 12, 1941/12/06-1941/12/11; AK 13, 1941/12/11-1941/12/14
1941/09/06	Yelnya, Yukhnov, Kaluga, Borovsk, Serpukhov, Aleksin, Mosalsk	Defensive and offensive operations, withdrawal, defensive operations	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Hans Kamecke, 1942/01/07-1943/10/15 Subordinate to: AK 43, 1941/12/14-1942/02/03; AK 57 mot, 1942/02/03-1942/03/11; AK 43, 1942/03/11-1942/03/27; AK 13, 1942/03/27-1942/04/30; AK 43, 1942/05/01-1943/01/16; AK 12, 1943/01/16-1943/02/12; Armee-Res. (Verlegung), 1943/02/12-1943/02/16; AK 47 Pz, 1943/02/16-1943/03/31; AK 20, 1943/04/01-1943/09/21; AK 46 Pz, 1943/09/22-1943/12/27
1942/03/27	Spas-Demensk, Mosalsk	Position defense	C.O.: Gen.Maj. Egon von Neindorff, 1943/10/20-1943/12/23
1943/02/16	Dmitriev-Lgovski, Sevs,sk, Dmitrovsk-Orlovski, Starodub,	Movement, defensive engagements, offensive operations	
1943/09/29	Loev	Redesignated as Kampfgruppe 137	
1943/10/01	Dnieper River, Sozh River, Loev, Lyubech, Mozyr, Pripet Marshes	Defensive engagements, disengagement movements	

DATE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY	CHAIN OF COMMAND
1943/12/04	Pripet Marshes	Redesignation as Divisions Gruppe 137	
1943/12/09		Incorporated into Korps Abteilung E, Oberkommando des Heeres, and 271.ID	

115

Records of the 137.ID are reproduced on rolls 1413-1433 of Microfilm Publication T317 as described on the pages immediately following.

Manuscripts in the Foreign Military Studies series, prepared by former German officers for the Historical Division, Headquarters United States Army, Europe, between 1945 and 1959, contain references to the 137.ID as follows:

MS D-153 (XX Corps in the Defense of the Area Southwest of Orel - Withdrawal across the Desna and Dnieper Rivers to the Border of the Pripet Marshes, Summer 1943) by Gen. Rudolf von Roman

MS D-297 (Fighting in the Marshy Area of the Pripet, Mar 1944) by Gen. Maximilian Felzmann.

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Ia, Ic, TB. Activity report of the Operations Branch pertaining to the activation of the division, 5 Oct 1940, (11. Welle) in Truppenuebungsplatz Doellersheim, Rosenberg, Wehrkreis XVII, from personnel of the 44. and 262.ID and the Ersatzheer; movement to Ried im Innkreis, Austria, 15 Feb 1941; transfer to Lodz, Poland, 24-29 Mar 1941; and movement to Sokolow, 25 May 1941. Activity report of the Intelligence Branch, 2 Oct 1940-7 May 1941, concerning troop entertainment and disciplinary matters.	1940/10/02-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/1	1413	1
Ia, Anlage zum TB. Reports and orders concerning formation, training, and movements and order-of-battle charts.	1940/10/14-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/2	1413	30
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning assembly in the Sokolow area; invasion of Russia, 22 Jun 1941; crossing the Bug River; advance to Yelnya via Siemiatycze, Minsk, Orsha, and Smolensk; and the defense of Yelnya.	1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Gefechts- und Verpflegungsstaerken, vom 22.6.-21.12.41 und 1.1.42-21.3.42, Verlustliste vom 22.6.-31.12.41 und 1.1.42-31.3.42.	1941/06/22-1942/03/31	137.ID 18507/2	1413	388
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports and messages regarding movement, assembly, offensive engagements, and advance from the Sokolow area to Minsk.	1941/05/02-1941/07/01	137.ID 18507/3	1413	403
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Advance to and offensive engagements in the Orsha area.	1941/07/02-1941/07/19	137.ID 18507/4	1414	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Advance to and offensive engagements in the Smolensk area.	1941/07/20-1941/08/03	137.ID 18507/5	1415	1
Ia, Anlagen zum KTB. Advance to and defensive engagements in the Yelnya area.	1941/08/04-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/6	1415	643
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the defense of the Yelnya area until October; offensive action in the Yukhnov, Kaluga, Borovsk, Serpukhov, and Aleksin areas; and withdrawal to and defense of the Mosalsk area at	1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1

137. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

117

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
the end of December 1941. Part of the division was in reserve from 10 Oct to 6 Nov 1941.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders concerning the defense of the Yelnya area and order-of-battle charts.	1941/09/06-1941/10/12	137.ID 18507/8	1416	181
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and reports regarding offensive action in the Kaluga and Yukhnov areas.	1941/10/13-1941/11/12	137.ID 18507/9	1416	753
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Offensive engagements in the Borovsk, Serpukhov, and Aleksin areas.	1941/11/13-1941/12/15	137.ID 18507/10	1417	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Defensive engagements during withdrawal to the Kaluga area.	1941/12/16-1942/01/08	137.ID 18507/11	1417	482
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Disengagement movements from the Ugra River sector to the Mosalsk area. Casualty, status, and strength reports; circuit diagrams; tactical maps; order-of-battle charts; afteraction critique relating to antitank troops.	1942/01/09-1942/02/06	137.ID 18507/12	1418	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defense of the Mosalsk area and order-of-battle charts.	1942/02/07-1942/03/02	137.ID 18507/13	1418	547
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders concerning the defense of the Mosalsk area and the Ressa-Ugra positions.	1942/03/03-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/14	1419	1
Ic, TB. Activity report pertaining to enemy tactical operations, losses, and unit identification, German and enemy propaganda, and troop entertainment. A periodic listing of locations of the division's headquarters.	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/20	1419	488
Ic, Anlagenband I zum TB. Tagesmeldungen.	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/21	1419	536
Ic, Anlagenband II zum TB. Reports, sketches, and maps concerning the enemy tactical situation, artillery strength, location and construction of artillery positions, and the Russian border fortification system.	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/22	1420	1
Ic, Anlagenbaende III-VI zum TB. Luftbilder Raum: Sapowo, Ramino und Truschkowo, vom 22.3.42. Air reconnaissance photographs of the Sapovo, Ramino, and	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/23	1420	367

137. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Trushkovo areas; intelligence reports and bulletins, prisoner-of-war interrogation summaries, and messages concerning enemy operations; photographs showing mutilated German soldiers and reports describing these findings to higher echelons.				
Ic, Anlagenband VIII zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins and reports on partisan activities.	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/25	1420	676
Ic, Anlagenband IX zum TB. Incoming messages and reports concerning the tactical situation and air reconnaissance activity.	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/26	1421	1
Ic, Anlagenbaende X und XI zum TB. Intelligence reports and bulletins, interrogation summaries, and messages concerning enemy activities, German and enemy propaganda, and partisan and espionage activities.	1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/27	1421	528
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning position defense in the Mosalsk and Spas-Demensk areas.	1942/03/27-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/1	1421	792
Ia, Anlage 1 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive operations, tactical situation, and the construction and location of defensive positions in the Mosalsk area; strength and status reports; special directives concerning signal communications; and an afteraction critique relating to winter warfare. Reports and charts regarding the rehabilitation and reorganization of the "Ostheer" and the 137.ID, 21 Feb 1942-8 Jul 1942.	1942/03/27-1942/04/30	137.ID 30245/2	1422	1
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to defensive action, assault troop operations, and the tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; status and strength reports; special directives concerning battle conduct; afteraction critique relating to antitank defense in the eastern campaign; and a list of the 137.ID battles, 22 Jun 1941-25 Dec 1941.	1942/05/01-1942/06/15	137.ID 30245/3	1422	742
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and security action,	1942/06/16-1942/07/31	137.ID 30245/4	1423	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
assault troop operations, the division's state of mobility and training, and the tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; and orders regarding the planning for Operation Wirbelwind (offensive action to straighten the frontline in the Mosalsk area).				
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB. Defensive and assault troop operations, security of rear areas, construction of defensive positions, preparations for winter warfare, and the tactical situation in the Mosalsk area. Status and strength reports; orders regarding the execution of Operation Wirbelwind; and special directives concerning battle conduct and road construction.	1942/08/01-1942/09/30	137.ID 30245/5	1424	1
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive engagements, assault troop operations, winter training, road maintenance, and the tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; status and strength reports; order-of-battle charts; a report on Russian assault operations, 24 Oct 1942; and an afteraction critique relating to the 137.ID standby reserves.	1942/10/01-1942/11/10	137.ID 30245/6	1424	815
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB. Defensive and assault troop operations, fire control, alert and map exercises, preparations (25-31 Dec 1942) for and planned execution (3-9 Jan 1943) of Taeschungsaktion Muenchhausen (feint toward Mosalsk). Strength reports; special directives concerning signal communications; afteraction critique relating to the Russian attack in the Chervlenovo area on 20 Nov 1942.	1942/11/11-1942/12/31	137.ID 30245/7	1425	1
Ia, Anlage 7 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, orders, and maps pertaining to defensive and assault troop operations, regrouping, reorganization, security of rear areas against partisans, and the tactical situation in the Mosalsk and Spas-Demensk areas; orders concerning the relief of the 137.ID by the 183.ID and its transfer to the Dmitrovsk-Orlovski area via	1943/01/01-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/8	1425	697

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
Bryansk; status and strength reports; afteraction reports regarding enemy assault troop operations.				
Ia, Anlage 8 zum KTB. Orders, reports, and maps pertaining to the security of rear areas, railroads, and bridges; the construction of the Winkelried and Hubertus positions in the division sector; and preparations for winter warfare.	1942/05/10-1943/02/25	137.ID 30245/9	1426	1
Ic, TB. Activity report concerning enemy operations, losses, propaganda, and unit identification; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1942/03/28-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/10	1426	486
Ic, Anlage 1 zum TB. Daily reports, directives, and maps pertaining to enemy operations; air, artillery, and reconnaissance activity; propaganda; and tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; evacuation of the civilian population from the combat zone; German propaganda; and troop welfare, entertainment, and indoctrination. Prisoner-of-war interrogation reports; a translation of an enemy report regarding the Russian liberation of Kaluga, 30 Dec 1941, the defeat of Guderian's 2. Panzerarmee, and the collapse of the German offensive to take Moscow.	1941/12/03-1942/05/31	137.ID 30245/11	1426	514
Ic, Anlage 2 zum TB. Daily intelligence reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, artillery activity, and tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; periodic air reconnaissance and interrogation reports; directives concerning the maintenance of discipline in rear areas; propaganda articles by war correspondents; and reports on troop entertainment and indoctrination.	1942/05/31-1942/07/31	137.ID 30245/12	1427	1
Ic, Anlage 3 zum TB. Daily reports and maps pertaining to enemy operations, artillery activity, and tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; periodic air reconnaissance and interrogation reports; intelligence bulletins; propaganda articles written by war correspondents; reports on troop entertainment.	1942/07/31-1942/09/30	137.ID 30245/13	1427	644
Ic, Anlage 4 zum TB. Daily reports and maps pertaining	1942/10/01-1942/12/31	137.ID 30245/14	1428	1

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
to enemy operations, unit identification and strength, partisan activity, propaganda, and tactical situation in the Mosalsk area; German propaganda; counterintelligence activity; and troop entertainment. Order-of-battle charts; reconnaissance and prisoner-of-war interrogation reports.				
Ic, Anlage 5 zum TB. Daily intelligence reports regarding enemy operations, partisan and artillery activities, and tactical situation in the Mosalsk and Spas-Demensk areas. German propaganda; intelligence bulletins; prisoner-of-war interrogation reports.	1943/01/06-1943/02/10	137.ID 30245/15	1428	515
Ic, Anlage 6 zum TB. Meldungen ueber Sicherung des rueckwaertigen Divisions-Gebietes.	1942/09/05-1943/01/21	137.ID 30245/16	1428	694
Ic, Anlage 7 zum TB. Propaganda reports, orders, and reports concerning ideological indoctrination and troop entertainment.	1940/11/00-1943/02/00	137.ID 30245/17	1428	820
Ic, Anlage 8 zum TB. Reports regarding the enemy tactical situation, 1 Mar 1942-30 Apr 1942, and 1 Sep 1942-31 Jan 1943, and artillery activity; and appraisal of the enemy communication situation, 15 Jun 1942-7 Dec 1942.	1942/03/28-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/18	1429	1
Ia, KTB. War journal concerning the movement from Spas-Demensk to Dmitrovsk-Orlovski; defensive engagements in the Dmitrovsk-Orlovski, Dmitriev-Lgovski, Sevsk, Starodub, and Loev areas; and the execution of Operation Zitadelle (the last major German offensive in the Kharkov, Belgorod, and Orel areas). The division was redesignated Kampfgruppe 137 ID, 29 Sep 1943.	1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Zitadelle I, Hagenstellung, Stellungsbau.	1942/10/13-1943/08/19	137.ID 37583/2	1429	251
Ia, Anlage 2 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to the transfer from the Spas-Demensk area to the Dmitrovsk-Orlovski area, via Roslavl, Bryansk, and Lokot and defensive engagements and the	1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431

137. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
tactical situation in the Dmitrovsk-Orlovski and Dmitriev-Lgovski areas; status and casualty reports; and special directives concerning supply, signal communication, and cooperation with the Luftwaffe.				
Ia, Anlage 3 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to assault troop operations, training, combatting partisan units, and position defense in the Sevsk area; status and casualty reports; afteraction critiques relating to winter warfare and antitank defense.	1943/04/01-1943/05/31	137.ID 37583/4	1430	1
Ia, Anlage 4 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to the security of the division's rear areas, reconnaissance for the Hagen positions, training, assault troop operations, 9-11 Jun 1943, and position defense in the Sevsk area; order-of-battle charts; status reports; afteraction report and critique relating to assault troop operations, 6 Jul 1943.	1943/06/01-1943/07/20	137.ID 37583/5	1430	679
Ia, Anlage 5 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to position defense in the Sevsk area, training, and the formation of the Feldersatz Btl 137; an order-of-battle chart; status reports; and afteraction reports regarding the Russian attack south of Berezovets, 19 Jul, and the German counterattack, 20 Jul 1943.	1943/07/21-1943/08/31	137.ID 37583/6	1431	1
Ia, Anlage 6 zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders pertaining to the defense of the Desna, Sozh, and Dnieper River sectors; security of rear areas; alert unit activities; and traffic control. Order-of-battle charts; status, strength, and casualty reports.	1943/09/01-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/7	1431	379
Ic, TB der Kampfgruppe 137. ID. Activity report concerning enemy operations during the winter battles in the Dmitriev-Lgovski area, 15 Feb 1943-31 Mar 1943, position warfare in the Sevsk area, 1 Apr 1943-12 Aug	1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/8	1431	925

137. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

123

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
1943, and the battle for Sevsk, 13 Aug 1943-7 Sep 1943; enemy propaganda, unit identification, losses, and partisan activities; German propaganda; and troop entertainment and indoctrination.				
Ic, Anlage 1 zum TB. Daily reports, overlays, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, assault troop, reconnaissance, and artillery activities; unit identification; and tactical situation; and to German propaganda; troop entertainment and indoctrination; and an afteraction critique relating to the defensive battle at Orel in July.	1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/9	1432	1
Ic, Anlage 2 zum TB. Reports and overlays pertaining to enemy operations, partisan warfare, unit identification, and tactical situation in the Sevsk area; German propaganda; afteraction reports and critiques relating to Kosakenverband 137 participating in combatting partisan units; interrogation reports.	1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/10	1432	966
Ia, KTB der Kampfgruppe 137 ID. War journal concerning defensive engagements in the Dnieper and Sozh River sector near Loev, Lyubech, and Mozyr and disengagement movements to the Pripet Marshes. Kampfgruppe 137 ID was redesignated Divisions Gruppe 137, 4 Dec 1943, and incorporated into Korps Abteilung E, 9 Dec 1943. Other units of the Kampfgruppe were assigned to Oberkommando des Heeres and transferred from the Mozyr area by 27 Dec 1943.	1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, orders, and overlays pertaining to the defense of the Sozh-Dnieper River sector, construction of defensive positions, and the death of the division commander, Gen.Lt. Hans Kamecke, 16 Oct 1943. A status report; an order-of-battle chart; afteraction critiques relating to disengagement battles.	1943/10/01-1943/10/31	137.ID 40539/2	1433	1
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders concerning the defense of the Sozh-Dnieper River	1943/11/01-1943/11/30	137.ID 40539/3	1433	519

137. INFANTERIE-DIVISION

CONTENTS	DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME
sector, Operation Winterreise (disengagement movements to the Pripet Marshes) and the incorporation of Divisions Gruppe 137 into Korps Abteilung E; a list of officers duty assignments; status reports; an order-of-battle chart; and special directives for engineer troops.				
Ia, Anlage zum KTB. Daily reports, messages, and orders concerning the defense of the Pripet Marshes, redesignation of Kampfgruppe 137 as Divisions Gruppe 137, 4 Dec 1943, its incorporation into Korps Abteilung E, 9 Dec 1943, the assignment of the rest of the division units to OKH, and their transfer to Bobry and Bulavki by 27 Dec 1943.	1943/12/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/4	1433	981
Ic, TB der Kampfgruppe 137 ID. Activity report with maps pertaining to enemy offensive engagements in the Dnieper and Sozh River sector, 28 Sep 1943-22 Nov 1943, and during German disengagement movements to the Pripet Marshes, 22-30 Nov; enemy unit identification, losses, partisan activity, and civilian morale; German propaganda; and troop entertainment.	1943/09/28-1943/12/09	137.ID 40539/5	1433	1097
Ic, Anlage zum TB. Intelligence and interrogation reports, intelligence bulletins, and maps pertaining to enemy operations, unit identification, losses, artillery activity, and tactical situation. German and Soviet propaganda, including a printed and a facsimile copy of a handwritten letter signed by General der Artillerie von Seydlitz, Praesident des Bundes Deutscher Offiziere (an organization of German prisoners of war in Russia), and addressed to Generaloberst Model, Commanding General of AOK 9, in which von Seydlitz points out contradictions in Model's order of 16 Sep 1943, explaining the German retreat in Russia.	1943/10/04-1943/11/29	137.ID 40539/6	1433	1120

This index was computer formatted and printed from terms input simultaneously with the descriptive material in the foregoing text of the guide. The ultimate objective of producing cumulative indexes dictated certain limitations on the format, structure, and nature; further complications were created by the need to cope simultaneously with two languages, abbreviations, page location of descriptive materials, and microfilm roll and frame locations of the records described.

Format

Economy of space and ease of reading seem sufficient justification for the asymmetry of the broad horizontal layout of the descriptive text of the guide and the narrow vertical format of the index.

Language

While the index does not pretend to bilinguality, it refers to the records in their original German terminology as well as in generally accepted English equivalents, using the original German word or its abbreviation as the index term and the English word as a cross-reference term. For purposes of automation, the diphthong was used instead of the Umlaut, so that Blüffel becomes Bueffel, for example.

Geographical Terms

Geographical terms are mainly rendered in the native language, but for transliteration from the Cyrillic alphabet the English rendition found in the NIS (National Intelligence Survey) Gazetteer (Office of Geography, Department of the Interior, Washington, 1955-64) was used, rather than the German-language transliteration found in the records.

Cross-References

In order to take advantage of the cumulative and repetitive capabilities of automatic data processing in compiling future individual and multiple guide indexes, cross-references of broad or universal application were preferred, although this sometimes results in general references to types of entries for which there may be no specific examples in the index of a particular guide; e.g., MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN, gives cross-references to index headings under which all echelons of such units may be found, but there is no specific entry in this index for the only German mountain army, AOK 20 GEB; another example; LUXEMBOURG is followed by a see also reference to specific populated places and geographical terms, although there are no specific Luxembourgian places or terms listed in this index.

Units and Commands

In order not to encumber the index with multiplicity of additional entries, the records of the units described in this guide were not listed separately under the unit number. Instead there is only a reference to the first page of the unit history, which lists all of the rolls on which that unit's records are reproduced, and which is followed immediately by an item-by-item listing of such records.

All of the field command unit designations are indexed in official or recognizable German abbreviations, with the exception of the corps, where infantry, armored, mountain, and special corps are all grouped under the prefix AK (Armeeekorps), followed by the specific unit name or number and a suffix denoting the type. Since the computer sorts Roman numerals alphabetically rather than numerically, the conventional German sequence for a corps designation was reversed and the number converted to Arabic, e.g., XVIII AK becomes AK 18. The "Item No." for all field command record items is a combination of the last designation of the provenance unit with the accession number assigned during World War II by the Heeresarchiv Potsdam.

Span Dates and First Frames

The years, months, and days under the "Dates" heading are the span dates of the entire record item (or unit history) listed under the corresponding "Item" heading, rather than the specific date or dates of each index entry. Similarly the "1st Frame" is the first frame of the entire record item, rather than the exact frame location where reference to that index entry begins. An attempt to give specific dates or an exact microfilm frame location for each entry would produce an index cumbersome to the point of uselessness as a finding aid. It seems more purposeful and economical of time for the researcher to proceed in sequence from index term to unit history and/or to the record description, then to the microfilm roll and first frame reproducing the record item, and thence to searching out the particular frame or frames containing the specific reference indicated by the index entry. Such "narrowing down" or "bracketing-in" is, of course, a customary research practice.

Suggestions for Improvement

Since automatic data processing is especially efficient for updating or revising data, we hope gradually to evolve improved computer indexes for archival material, an indexing art still very much in its infancy. The preparation of individual indexes for subsequent Alexandria guides will hopefully be a proving ground for revising and indexing the entire series, and suggestions for improvement are invited. A possible and desirable byproduct of such a revision would be an open-ended edition, of which individual guides or the entire series would be available to all at reasonable prices.

ROBERT WOLFE
Chief, Captured Records Branch
Military Archives Division

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
AACHEN				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
ABINSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
ABRAMOVO				
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	126.ID 26269/1	1360	749	67
ACHSE, OPERATION				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
AFONASOVO				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581	108
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
AGRAM				
See also ZAGREB (Yugoslavia).				
1941/03/26-1941/05/05	125.ID 9819	1343	1	51
AK				
Armeekorps (Army Corps), Hoeheres Kommando or Generalkommando (Corps Command).				
AK SCHEELLE				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
AK 1				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
AK 2				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	122.ID 33447/4	1316	1	26
AK 3 PZ				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
AK 4				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
AK 5				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 6				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
AK 8				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
AK 9				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
AK 10				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
AK 11				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
AK 12				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
AK 13				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 14 NOT			
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History		49
AK 17			
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History		49
AK 18			
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History		114
AK 20			
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History		114
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History		10
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History		76
AK 23			
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History		86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History		102
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History		76
AK 26			
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History		57
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History		10
AK 27			
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History		76
AK 28			
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History		21
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History		10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History		33
AK 29			
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
AK 30			
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History		49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
AK 32			
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
AK 34			
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History		49
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History		102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History		3
AK 35			
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History		86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History		114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History		102
AK 38			
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History		57
AK 39 PZ			
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History		57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History		21
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History		76
AK 40 PZ			
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History		49
AK 41			
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History		76
AK 41 PZ			
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History		86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History		102
AK 42			
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History		76
AK 43			
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History		86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History		114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History		102

INDEX

DATE\$	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME	PAGE
AK 44			
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History		86
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History		49
AK 46 PZ			
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History		114
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History		76
AK 47 PZ			
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History		114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History		102
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History		1
AK 49 GEB			
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History		49
AK 50			
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History		57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History		21
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History		10
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History		76
AK 51			
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History		114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History		102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
AK 52			
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History		86
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History		57
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History		49
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History		10
AK 53			
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History		102
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History		76
AK 54			
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History		10
AK 55			
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History		102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History		76
AK 56 HOT			
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History		21
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History		76
AK 56 PZ			
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History		86
AK 57 HOT			
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History		114
AK 57 PZ			
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History		49
AK 68			
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History		3
AK 74			
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History		1
AK 81			
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History		1
AKHTANIZOVSKAYA			
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1 55
ALEKSIN			
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History		86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History		114
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1 116
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1 89
1941/11/13-1941/12/15	137.ID 18507/10	1417	1 117
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1 89

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ALEX, OPERATION				
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
ALT-SCHWANENBURG				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
ALVITAS				
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/4	1303	388	12
ANAPA				
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
ANGERBURG				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1	12
ANNACKER, GRUPPE				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
AOK				
Armeeoberkommando (German field army).				
AOK 2				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
AOK 6				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
AOK 9				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/01/01-1943/04/03	129.ID 32238/2	1377	567	82
1943/10/04-1943/11/29	137.ID 40539/6	1433	1120	124
AOK 11				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/4	1388	269	96
AOK 16				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
AOK 17				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
AOK 18				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
APOLETS				
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/8	1335	305	43
ARDENNES				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
AREFINO				
1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75	65
ARGUNOVO				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89
ARMEEKORPS				
(Army Corps). See prefix AK and specific unit number or name. For SS army corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix AK.				
ARMEEBERKOMMANDO				
(German field army). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name.				

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL 1ST FRAME	PAGE
ARMIES, GERMAN			
(Armeeoberkommandos). See prefix AOK and specific unit number or name. For armored armies (Panzer-Armeeoberkommandos), see prefix PZAOK and number or name (AFRIKA).			
ARMIES, NON-GERMAN			
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit number, letter, or name.			
ARMIES, PANZER			
See prefix PZAOK (Panzer-Armeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRICA). For 6. SS-PZAOK, see PZAOK 6.			
ARMORED UNITS, GERMAN			
For armored (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for armored corps, see prefix AK and specific unit number or name (DEUTSCHES AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for armored divisions see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD (Panzerdivision) or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.			
ARMY GROUPS, GERMAN			
(Heeresgruppen). See prefix HGR and specific unit letter or name.			
ARNYANSK			
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History		49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405 94
ARNHEIM			
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History		1
ATHENS			
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	117.JgD 34737/1	1299	23
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History		3
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	117.JgD 34737/2	1299	372 4
AUGUSTOW			
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History		76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248 78
1941/05/27-1941/10/01	129.ID 17750/5	1375	1 79
BAKHCHISARAI			
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405 94
BALATON LAKE			
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History		7
BALYASHOYE			
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487 52
BANJA LUKA			
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History		92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405 94
BARANOVICHI			
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History		102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1 104
BARBARA, MAP EXERCISE			
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/4	1303	388 12
BARBAROSSA, OPERATION			
1940/10/02-1941/06/21	122.ID 22540/2	1314	593 24
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1 12
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433 60
1941/04/29-1941/06/21	123.ID 13790/5	1323	470 36
1941/05/14-1941/06/18	123.ID 13790/4	1323	259 36
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763 36
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248 78

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BASKAKOVKA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/2	1381	938	89
BATAISK				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
BAYKINO				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
BEAUVAIS				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
BEFEHLSHABER				
(Commander). See specific command, place, person, or letter designation of the suffix BFH, or MBFH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or WBFH (Wehrmachtsbefehlshaber, i.e., Armed Forces Commander), or BDS or KDS (Befehlshaber or Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei, i.e., Commander of Security Police).				
BELGIUM				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
BELGOROD				
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
BELGRADE				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
BELOGORSK				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/2	1387	897	96
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
BELY				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/27-1941/10/01	129.ID 17750/5	1375	1	79
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82
BERDICHEV				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
BEREZINA RIVER				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/5	1395	835	104
1941/08/11-1941/08/20	134.ID 13215/1	1397	96	106
BEREZNA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
BEREZNO LAKE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
BEREZOVETS				
1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687	71
1943/07/21-1943/08/31	137.ID 37583/6	1431	1	122
BEREZOVKA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
BERGMANN				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BERISLAV				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
BERTA, FALL				
1941/02/15-1941/04/20	121.ID 23294/2	1303	41	12
1941/04/21-1941/06/04	121.ID 23294/3	1303	244	12
BEZHANITSY				
1941/07/16-1941/07/24	123.ID 13790/9	1324	388	37
BIALA PODLASKA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/05/26-1941/06/20	131.ID 15473/6	1380	254	88
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
BIALYSTOK				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/27-1941/10/01	129.ID 17750/5	1375	1	79
BLACK SEA				
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
BLATTSCHUSS, OPERATION				
1943/06/27-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/7	1312	1	19
BOBRUISK				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
1941/07/04-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/5	1395	835	104
BOBRY				
1943/12/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/4	1433	981	124
BOEHLKE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
BOL'SHAYA VISHERA				
1941/11/16-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/31	1356	747	64
BOL'SHAYA VYAZOVKA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
BOL'SHOYE PEREKHODNO				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
BOL'SHOYE ZAMOSH'YE				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	126.ID 21343/2	1360	300	66
1942/03/01-1942/03/31	126.ID 21343/3	1360	418	66
1942/03/15-1942/03/24	126.ID 26269/4	1360	915	67
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	126.ID 21343/4	1360	527	66
BOROK				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
BOROVSK				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1	116
1941/11/13-1941/12/15	137.ID 18507/10	1417	1	117
BOROVSKOYE				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	123.ID 13790/16	1326	236	38
BOSNIA				
1943/04/01-1943/05/14	118.JgD 37733/2	1301	280	8
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1	8
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/04/12-1943/06/20	118.JgD 37733/5	1302	582	9
1943/05/15-1943/05/31	118.JgD 37733/3	1301	623	8
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
BRANITZ, HANS JOACHIM SCHIPP VON				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
BRATSLAV				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
BREST				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
BROCKDORFF, GRUPPE				
1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617	38
BROD				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
BRODY				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
BRYANSK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/2	1403	1	109
1943/01/01-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/8	1425	697	119
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431	121
1943/04/05-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/2	1410	76	111
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	134.ID 40951/7	1411	246	112
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/8	1411	479	112
BUDENNY, SIMEON M.				
1941/06/11-1941/08/23	132.ID 13907/9	1386	709	95
BUEFFEL, OPERATION				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365	82
1943/01/01-1943/04/03	129.ID 32238/2	1377	567	82
1943/09/28-1943/12/19	126.ID 42123/10	1372	1	74
BUG RIVER				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/3	1394	194	104
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
BULAVKI				
1943/12/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/4	1433	981	124
BUND DEUTSCHER OFFIZIERE				
1943/10/04-1943/11/29	137.ID 40539/6	1433	1120	124
BUSK				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
BYAKOVO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1942/07/04-1942/07/31	122.ID 33447/7	1316	906	26
BYTOSH				
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1	89
CAGLIARI, ITALIAN ID				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
CAUCASUS				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CHAUSY				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
CHECHERSK				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
CHEPSI RIVER				
1942/09/19-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/5	1347	1	54
CHERKASSY				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
CHERNIGOV				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
1941/08/21-1941/09/13	134.ID 13215/2	1397	152	106
CHERNOVO LAKE				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
CHERVLENOVO				
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	137.ID 30245/7	1425	1	119
CHETNIKS				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1	8
CHIGRIN				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
CHIKHACHEVO				
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
CHILL, KURT				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
CHIRKOVICHI				
1941/08/02-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/3	1395	470	104
CHUDOVO				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/07/30-1941/08/25	121.ID 23294/9	1304	1	13
1941/09/18-1941/10/27	126.ID 13135	1350	350	59
1941/10/11-1941/10/21	126.ID 17754/13	1353	743	61
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
1942/04/08-1942/04/27	121.ID 24289/5	1308	1	17
1942/05/01-1942/07/16	121.ID 23876/1	1305	397	14
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/1	1306	205	15
1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624	18
CHUDSKOY BOR				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/4	1391	677	99
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
CLEVES				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
1945/01/25-1945/02/27	116.PzD 77860	1298	12	2
COCHENHAUSEN, CONRAD VON				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/3	1400	610	108
COMMANDER				
(Befehlshaber). See specific place, person, number or letter designation of the command, with suffix BPH, or MBPH (Militaerbefehlshaber, i.e., Military Commander), or WBFH (Wehrmachtbefehlshaber, i.e., Armed Forces Commander), BDS or KDS (Befehlshaber or Kommandeur der Sicherheitspolizei, i.e., Commander of Security Police).				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
CORINTH CANAL				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	117.JgD 43889/2	1300	1	5
CORPS, GERMAN				
See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps, or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
COSSACK UNITS				
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/10	1432	966	123
CRIMEA				
See also SOVIET UNION, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/08/23-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/10	1387	1	96
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/4	1390	937	98
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/2	1391	175	98
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
1943/04/20-1943/09/08	125.ID 43002/4	1349	1	55
CROATIA				
(Kroatien). See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
CROATIA, BFH DTR				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
CROATIAN ARMY				
1943/04/12-1943/06/20	118.JgD 37733/5	1302	582	9
CROATIAN 4TH LIGHT BRIGADE				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
DALMATIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
DANUBE RIVER				
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
DAUGAVPILS				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/8	1324	1	37
DAVYDOVO				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89
DEBLIN				
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
DEDNO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	122.ID 33447/9	1317	176	27
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	122.ID 33447/10	1317	409	27
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	122.ID 33447/11	1317	559	27
1942/11/01-1942/11/15	122.ID 33447/12	1317	709	27
1942/11/16-1942/11/30	122.ID 33447/13	1317	908	28
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	122.ID 33447/14	1318	1	28
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	122.ID 33447/15	1318	230	28
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	122.ID 33447/16	1318	384	28
1943/02/16-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/18	1318	810	29

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DEHIDOV				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
DEMIDOVO				
1942/09/13-1942/11/30	123.ID 29685/9	1338	709	45
1942/12/01-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/10	1339	1	45
DEMME, RUDOLF				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
DENYANSK				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/12/16-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/8	1331	362	41
1941/12/16-1942/12/31	123.ID 26519/1	1332	650	42
1941/12/22-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/2	1330	348	40
1942/03/01-1942/03/10	123.ID 16467/1	1331	413	41
1942/03/11-1942/03/20	123.ID 16833/1	1331	887	41
1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/6	1332	636	42
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/6	1316	411	26
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	122.ID 33447/9	1317	176	27
1942/09/27-1942/10/05	126.ID 32937	1364	838	69
1942/11/11-1943/01/20	123.ID 26519/25	1338	1	45
1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687	71
1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1	71
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/↑	1364	862	69
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	123.ID 35197/1	1341	607	46
1943/02/01-1943/08/31	123.ID 35197/8	1342	583	47
DESKA RIVER				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
1943/08/13-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/3	1378	761	83
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/7	1431	379	122
DINSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, NUMBERED				
See specific unit number with suffix denoting type: ID (Infanterie Division), ID(VGR) for Peoples Infantry (Volksgrénadier) divisions, GEBD (Gebirgsdivision) for mountain divisions, PZD (Panzerdivision) for armored divisions, PZGRD (Panzergrénadierdivision) for armored infantry divisions, LE.ID (leichte Infanteriedivision) or JGD (Jaegerdivision) for light infantry divisions, RESD for reserve divisions, SICHD (Sicherungsdivision) for security divisions. For SS divisions, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix giving type and name.				
DIVISIONS, GERMAN, UNNUMBERED				
See specific unit name: BRANDENBURG, HOLSTEIN, NORWEGEN, RHODOS, BROICH, DORMAGEN, FELDHERNHALLE, HERMAN GOERING, GROSSDEUTSCHLAND, ROSSI, with suffix denoting type; also PANZER LEHR. For unnumbered SS divisions and lesser units, see prefix SS and name.				
DIVISIONS, NON-GERMAN				
See prefix denoting nationality (e.g., US, BRITISH, SOVIET, etc.) and specific unit, number, letter or name.				
DMITRIEV-LGOVSKI				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431	121
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/8	1431	925	122
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
DMITROVSK-ORLOVSKI				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/01/01-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/8	1425	697	119
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431	121
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DNIEPER RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/08/11-1941/08/20	134.ID 13215/1	1397	96	106
1941/08/16-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/3	1385	400	95
1941/08/21-1941/09/13	134.ID 13215/2	1397	152	106
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
1941/10/02-1941/11/17	129.ID 17750/7	1375	74	80
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/7	1431	379	122
1943/09/28-1943/12/09	137.ID 40539/5	1433	1097	124
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	137.ID 40539/2	1433	1	123
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	137.ID 40539/3	1433	519	123
DNO				
1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/1	1313	1	23
DOBRUSH				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
DOMANOVO				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/07/04-1941/07/19	134.ID 12532/1	1395	316	104
DON RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
DONETS RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
DONJI VAKUP				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
DRABOV				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209	106
DRACHEVO				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
DRAU RIVER				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
DRINA RIVER				
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
DUBICA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
DUBNA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1	89
DUBROVKA				
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
DUBROVNO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
DUDOROVSKI				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581	108
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582	109
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
DUELKEN				
1945/01/25-1945/02/27	116.PzD 77860	1298	12	2
DUKHOVSHCHINA				
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
DVINA RIVER, WESTERN				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	123.ID 13790/7	1323	707	37
1941/06/22-1941/07/06	121.ID 23294/7	1303	776	13
1941/06/22-1941/07/11	126.ID 17754/4	1351	1	60
1941/06/22-1941/07/20	122.ID 22540/3	1314	717	24
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/8	1324	1	37
1941/07/07-1941/07/29	121.ID 23294/8	1303	978	13
DYATKOVO				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1943/04/05-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/2	1410	76	111
1943/05/25-1943/07/27	134.ID 40951/6	1411	1	112
DZELZAVA				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
EAST PRUSSIA				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1	12
EBENRODE				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/03/25-1941/06/11	126.ID 17754/20	1355	747	62
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
ELBING				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1	12
ESTONIA				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
EYDTKAU				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/12-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/39	1330	265	40
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
FABIUNKE, KARL				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
FALAISE				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
FALL				
(Case). See specific operation name, with suffix FALL, OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, or PLAN.				
FANGOHR, FRIEDRICH				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
FATEZH				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
FELZHANN, MAXIMILIAN				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
FEODOSIYA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/2	1387	897	96
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/1	1388	940	97
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
1942/07/03-1942/10/12	132.ID 24499/2	1390	494	98
FEUERKOPF, OPERATION				
1943/05/03-1943/05/31	122.ID 39693/4	1320	1	30
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	122.ID 39693/5	1320	220	31

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
FISCHER, GOTTHARD				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
FLANDERN, SS-FRW. LEGION				
1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75	65
FOCA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
FRANCE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
FRAUENBURG				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
FREUDENREICH, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	123.ID 35197/6	1342	384	47
FRIEBE, HELLMUT				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
FRIEDAU				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/03/26-1941/05/05	125.ID 9819	1343	1	51
FRUEHLINGSERWACHEN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
GAISIN				
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
GATCHINA				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/09/27-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/1	1307	270	16
1942/04/08-1942/04/27	121.ID 24289/5	1308	1	17
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
GAYTOLOVO				
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/4	1390	937	98
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/3	1306	622	16
GEBIRGSEINHEITEN				
(Mountain Units). See AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for Gebirgskorps, see prefix AK and specific unit number with suffix GEB; for Gebirgsdivision, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS-Gebirgskorps and Gebirgsdivisionen, see prefix and specific unit number with suffix GEBK or GEBD.				
GELDERN				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
1945/01/25-1945/02/27	116.PzD 77860	1298	12	2
GELENDZHIK				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590	56
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
GERTLER, GRUPPE				
1943/05/15-1943/05/31	118.JgD 37733/3	1301	623	8
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
GLINA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
GLINNAYA				
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/20	1407	1	110
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/19	1406	895	110
1942/11/24-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/26	1408	158	110
1942/11/27-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/25	1408	92	110

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GLUSSK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
1941/07/19-1941/08/01	134.ID 12532/2	1395	373	104
GLUTNO				
1941/11/11-1941/11/20	126.ID 17754/16	1354	512	62
GOCH				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
1945/01/25-1945/02/27	116.PzD 77860	1298	12	2
GOEBEL, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/13-1943/05/15	125.ID 43002/3	1348	708	55
GOLDAP				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
GOMEL				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
1943/04/05-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/2	1410	76	111
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/8	1411	479	112
GORBY				
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
GORODOK				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/3	1379	495	84
GORUSHKA				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862	69
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	122.ID 39693/5	1320	220	31
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
GORYACHI KLYUCH				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590	56
GORYNEVO				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	126.ID 21004/1	1356	885	64
GRASSER, ANTON				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
GREECE				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
GREECE, KONGEN U BPH IN SUEDE				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
GREIF, DIVISION				
1940/10/02-1941/06/21	122.ID 22540/2	1314	593	24
GRETNIA				
1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/13	1406	39	109
GRODNO				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
GRUPPE				
(Group). See specific unit name, with suffix				
GRUPPE.				
GRUZINO				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1943/01/20-1943/03/08	121.ID 32337/4	1310	1	18
GUBICHI				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/11-1941/08/20	134.ID 13215/1	1397	96	106
GUDERIAN, HEINZ				
1941/12/03-1942/05/31	137.ID 30245/11	1426	514	120
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
GUMBINNEN				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1	12
GZHATSK				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
HAEHLING, KURT				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
HANNOVER, OPERATION				
1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/2	1381	938	89
1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/1	1381	795	89
HARDT, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1941/12/15-1942/03/04	122.ID 22528/3	1314	1	23
HEERESGRUPPEN				
(Army Groups). See prefix.HGR and specific unit letter or name.				
HEILIGENBEIL				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
HEILSBERG				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
HENTSCHEL, GRUPPE				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
HERBSTURLAUB, OPERATION				
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/8	1411	479	112
HERZEGOVINA				
1943/04/01-1943/05/14	118.JgD 37733/2	1301	280	8
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1	8
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/04/12-1943/06/20	118.JgD 37733/5	1302	582	9
1943/05/15-1943/05/31	118.JgD 37733/3	1301	623	8
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
HGR KURLAND				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
HGR SUED				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
HINDENBURG, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825	70
1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687	71
1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1	71
1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067	69
1943/02/25-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/1	1319	176	30
1943/03/16-1943/04/30	122.ID 39693/3	1319	897	30
1943/03/22-1943/08/28	122.ID 38302	1319	121	29
HOPPE, GEFECHTSGRUPPE				
1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75	65
HOPPE, HARRY				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HUBERTUSJAGD, OPERATION				
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
HUERTGEN FOREST				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
HUNGARY				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
IDRITSA				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
IL'SKIY				
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
ILMEN LAKE				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/07/25-1941/07/31	126.ID 17754/7	1351	861	60
1943/02/25-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/1	1319	176	30
1943/02/25-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/8	1320	1112	32
INFANTERIE DIVISION				
See specific unit number with suffix ID or ID (VGR) or ID (MOT).				
INGUL RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
INSTERBURG				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
IPUT RIVER				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1943/04/05-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/2	1410	76	111
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/8	1411	479	112
ISTOSHNYA LAKE				
1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858	38
ITALIAN ARMY				
1943/04/12-1943/06/20	118.JgD 37733/5	1302	582	9
ITALIAN ID CAGLIARI				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
IZHORA RIVER				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/08/26-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/10	1304	327	14
1941/09/29-1942/01/02	121.ID 24289/2	1307	448	16
JAEGER DIVISION				
(Light Infantry Division designation after June 1942). See specific unit number with suffix JGD.				
JAHN, KURT				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
JAJCE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
JAROSLAW				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
JECKELN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
JELEC				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KALININ				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
1941/10/02-1941/11/17	129.ID 17750/7	1375	74	80
1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541	79
1941/11/18-1942/01/24	129.ID 17750/8	1375	104	80
1942/01/23-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/4	1376	791	81
KALITKINO				
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
KALUGA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1	116
1941/10/13-1941/11/12	137.ID 18507/9	1416	753	117
1941/12/03-1942/05/31	137.ID 30245/11	1426	514	120
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89
1941/12/16-1942/01/08	137.ID 18507/11	1417	482	117
KALUZHSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
KALVARIJA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
KAMECKE, HANS				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
KAMENKA				
1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/11	1325	1	37
KAMPFGRUPPE				
(Battle Group). See specific unit name, with suffix KAMPFGRUPPE.				
KARACHEV				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
1943/07/01-1943/08/12	129.ID 41968/2	1378	662	83
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
KARACHEVO				
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	122.ID 39693/5	1320	220	31
KARDYMOVO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
1941/08/01-1941/09/30	129.ID 17750/2	1373	696	78
KARKACHEVO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
KARLOVAC				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
KAUNAS				
(Kovno).				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	123.ID 13790/7	1323	707	37
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
KAZATIN				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
KEMPELEVO				
1943/10/08-1944/01/05	126.ID 42123/3	1369	875	73
KERCH				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/4	1389	820	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/1	1388	940	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/5	1390	1	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/2	1389	1	97
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
1942/07/03-1942/10/12	132.ID 24499/2	1390	494	98
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KHALKIS				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	117.JgD 34737/1	1299	23	3
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			4
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	117.JgD 34737/2	1299	372	
KHARKOV				
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1	52
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
KHERSON				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
KHOLM				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
1941/07/25-1941/08/04	123.ID 13790/10	1324	718	37
1941/08/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/2	1322	1007	36
1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/11	1325	1	37
1941/08/21-1941/08/31	123.ID 13790/12	1325	301	38
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/8	1335	305	43
KHOLMISHCHI				
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/20	1407	1	110
KIRISHI				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624	18
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
KIROV				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1942/06/17-1942/12/31	131.ID 30203/1	1382	367	90
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	131.ID 37179/1	1383	1	90
KIROVOGRAD				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
KLASNICA				
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
KLEN				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
KLEPALY				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209	106
KLIN				
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
KLINTSY				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/19	1406	895	110
1942/11/24-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/26	1408	158	110
KNEVITSY				
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/22	1319	67	29
KNOBELSDORFF, GRUPPE VON				
1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858	38
KOBRIN				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
KOBYLKINO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	122.ID 33447/4	1316	1	26

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KOECHLING, FRIEDRICH				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
KOENIGSBERG				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
KOLODEZI				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/13	1406	39	109
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/19	1406	895	110
1942/11/24-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/26	1408	158	110
1942/11/27-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/25	1408	92	110
KOLPINO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/08/20-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/5	1315	1	24
1941/09/27-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/1	1307	270	16
1941/10/01-1941/12/14	122.ID 22528/2	1313	361	23
1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/1	1313	1	23
1941/12/15-1942/03/04	122.ID 22528/3	1314	1	23
1942/04/08-1942/04/27	121.ID 24289/5	1308	1	17
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/1	1306	205	15
1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624	18
KOMGEN U BFH SERBIEN				
Kommandierender General und Befehlshaber in Serbien (Commanding General and Commander in Serbia).				
KOMMANDANT DER HALBINSEL TAMAN				
(Commander of Taman Peninsula).				
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
KONRAD, RUDOLF PETER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
KONSTANTINOVKA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1	52
KOPTSY				
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
KOPYL				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
KORENOVSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
KORINTH, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	117.JgD 43889/2	1300	1	5
KORPS				
(Corps). See prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name with suffix GEB (Gebirgskorps) denoting a mountain corps or PZ (Panzerkorps) for an armored or tank corps. For SS corps, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix denoting type.				
KORPS ABTEILUNG E				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	137.ID 40539/3	1433	519	123
1943/12/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/4	1433	981	124
KORPS ABTEILUNG F				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
KORUECK				
Kommandant ruckwaertiges Armeegebiet (Army Rear Area Command).				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KORUECK 559				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
KORUECK 585				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
KORYTOVKA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
KOSHO LAKE				
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/3	1379	495	84
KOSLOVO				
1942/09/00-1943/01/16	126.ID 33840/23	1368	644	71
KOVEL				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
KOVNO				
See KAUNAS.				
KOZELSK				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1	89
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
KOZIENICE				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
KRAEMER, FRITZ				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
KRAMATORSK				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1	52
KRAPINA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
KRAPIVNA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581	108
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582	109
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
KRASNODAR				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
KRASNOGRAD				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
KRASNOPAVLOVKA				
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
KRASNOPOLYE				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
1943/08/13-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/3	1378	761	83
KRASNY BOR				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/09/27-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/1	1307	270	16
1941/09/29-1942/01/02	121.ID 24289/2	1307	448	16
1941/12/15-1942/03/04	122.ID 22528/3	1314	1	23
1942/04/08-1942/04/27	121.ID 24289/5	1308	1	17
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
KREMENCHUG				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
KREML, OPERATION				
1942/06/17-1942/09/20	131.ID 30203/2	1382	597	90
1942/06/17-1942/12/31	131.ID 30203/1	1382	367	90
KRIEGSTAGEBUCH				
KTB (war journal or diary). See records of specific unit or command.				
KRIVOI ROG				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
KROATISCHE JAEGER BRIGADEN				
(Croatian Light Infantry Brigades).				
KRYMSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
KUBAN RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
KUEBLER, JOSEPH				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
KUKUY				
1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687	71
KULM				
1940/10/22-1941/05/25	129.ID 10969	1373	1	78
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
KURSK				
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
KURSKOYE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
KUSHCHEVSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
LADOGA LAKE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/4	1390	937	98
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
1942/07/03-1942/10/12	132.ID 24499/2	1390	494	98
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/1	1391	1	98
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/2	1391	175	98
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/2	1392	148	99
1943/06/27-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/7	1312	1	19
1943/08/07-1943/08/23	126.ID 39554	1369	329	73
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
LAMEY, HUBERT				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
LANCELLE, OTTO				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
LATVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LAUX, PAUL				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
LE SUIRE, KARL VON				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
LEINROCK, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/25-1943/03/15	122.ID 39693/2	1319	592	30
LEMBERG				
See Lvov (Ukrainian S.S.R.).				
LENINGRAD				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/08/16-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/15	1305	223	14
1941/08/26-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/10	1304	327	14
1941/09/27-1941/11/29	121.ID 24289/9	1308	443	17
1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/1	1313	1	23
1941/11/30-1942/01/16	121.ID 24289/10	1308	766	17
1942/01/17-1942/02/28	121.ID 24289/11	1309	1	17
1942/03/01-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/12	1309	254	18
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	126.ID 42123/14	1372	660	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 45298	1372	945	75
1943/10/08-1944/01/05	126.ID 42123/3	1369	875	73
LEPEL				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
LIBAU				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
LICHEL, WALTER				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
LINDEHANN, FRITZ				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
LINDENBLATT, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
LIOZNO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
LITHUANIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
LIVNY				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
LOBOK				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
LOCH, ARMEEGRUPPE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
LODZ				
1940/10/02-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/1	1413	1	116
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
LOEV				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LOKNYA				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/07/16-1941/07/24	123.ID 13790/9	1324	388	37
1943/03/01-1943/03/31	123.ID 35197/2	1341	736	47
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	123.ID 35197/3	1341	928	47
1943/05/01-1943/05/31	123.ID 35197/4	1342	1	47
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	123.ID 35197/5	1342	166	47
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	123.ID 35197/6	1342	384	47
LOKOT				
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431	121
LOMZA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
LOSVIDA LAKE				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
LOVAT RIVER				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/06/22-1941/11/15	126.ID 17754/30	1356	345	63
1941/07/25-1941/08/04	123.ID 13790/10	1324	718	37
1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/11	1325	1	37
1941/08/21-1941/08/31	123.ID 13790/12	1325	301	38
1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617	38
1942/03/07-1942/03/31	122.ID 33447/2	1315	672	25
1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/20	1319	1	29
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	122.ID 33447/3	1315	821	25
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	122.ID 33447/4	1316	1	26
1942/06/01-1942/07/04	122.ID 33447/5	1316	166	26
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	126.ID 26270/18	1364	263	68
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
1942/07/04-1942/07/31	122.ID 33447/7	1316	906	26
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/6	1316	411	26
1942/08/22-1942/08/31	126.ID 26270/12	1363	898	68
1942/09/00-1943/01/16	126.ID 33840/23	1368	644	71
1942/10/01-1942/12/30	126.ID 26270/19	1364	430	69
1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825	70
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	126.ID 33840/25	1368	793	72
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862	69
1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067	69
1943/04/02-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/27	1369	1	72
LOZOVAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1	52
LUCHESA RIVER				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/1	1377	1	81
1942/10/15-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/2	1377	323	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82
LUFTWAFFENFELDKORPS 2				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
LUGA				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/06/04-1942/06/14	126.ID 26269/2	1360	793	67
LUKOW				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
LVOV				
LEMBERG (Ukrainian S.S.R.).				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
1941/06/11-1941/08/23	132.ID 13907/9	1386	709	95
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
LYCHKOVO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	122.ID 33447/9	1317	176	27
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	122.ID 33447/10	1317	409	27
1942/10/16-1942/10/31	122.ID 33447/11	1317	559	27
1942/11/01-1942/11/15	122.ID 33447/12	1317	709	27
1942/11/16-1942/11/30	122.ID 33447/13	1317	908	28

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
LYCK				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
LYUBAN				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/07/30-1941/08/25	121.ID 23294/9	1304	1	13
1941/08/20-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/5	1315	1	24
1941/08/26-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/10	1304	327	14
1942/05/01-1942/07/16	121.ID 23876/1	1305	397	14
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/2	1391	175	98
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/1	1391	1	98
1943/04/04-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/1	1311	322	19
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
LYUBECH				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123
LYUBNO				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/12/16-1942/12/31	123.ID 26519/1	1332	650	42
LYUBOVKA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582	109
MACHOLZ, SIEGFRIED				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
MADESHDA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
MAIBLUME, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
MAKEEVKA				
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
MAKOW				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
MALAYA VISHERA				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/06/22-1941/11/15	126.ID 17754/30	1356	345	63
1941/11/16-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/31	1356	747	64
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	126.ID 21004/1	1356	885	64
MALOARKHANGELSK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
MALOYE ZAMOSH'YE				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75	65
MARATHON				
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	117.JgD 34737/1	1299	23	
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
MARIBOR				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/03/26-1941/05/05	125.ID 9819	1343	1	51
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
MARTINKI				
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/2	1403	1	109
MATOVO				
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
HAZEIKA				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
MEDVEDI				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/06/04-1942/06/14	126.ID 26269/2	1360	793	67
MEDYNTSEVO				
1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/13	1406	39	109
MEMEL RIVER				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/06/11-1941/06/18	126.ID 17754/21	1355	906	63
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	123.ID 13790/7	1323	707	37
MEREFA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
METIKOS, GRUPPE				
1943/05/15-1943/05/31	118.JgD 37733/3	1301	623	8
MEYER-BUERDORF, HEINRICH				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
MGA				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/1	1306	205	15
1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624	18
1943/04/04-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/1	1311	322	19
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
MGLIN				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1	89
MICHAEL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1942/09/27-1942/10/05	126.ID 32937	1364	838	69
1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687	71
MICHALKE, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/3	1379	495	84
MIKHAYLOVKA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/02-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/3	1395	470	104
MINSK				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/05/02-1941/07/01	137.ID 18507/3	1413	403	116
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
MIRGOROD				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
MITAU				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
MIUS RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/15-1942/02/19	125.ID 25343/2	1346	1	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1942/02/20-1942/07/23	125.ID 25343/3	1346	509	53
MODEL, WALTER				
1943/10/04-1943/11/29	137.ID 40539/6	1433	1120	124
MOGIL'NO				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
MOGILEV				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
MOLDAVANSKOYE				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590	56
MOLOTOV, VYACHESLAV M.				
1941/06/22-1941/08/16	121.ID 23294/14	1305	1	14
MOLVOTITSY				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/12/16-1942/12/31	123.ID 26519/1	1332	650	42
1942/06/21-1942/11/10	123.ID 26519/24	1337	752	44
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/8	1335	305	43
1942/11/11-1943/01/20	123.ID 26519/25	1338	1	45
MONTENEGRO				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/04/12-1943/06/20	118.JgD 37733/5	1302	582	9
MOSALSK				
1940/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1	116
1941/12/03-1942/05/31	137.ID 30245/11	1426	514	120
1942/01/09-1942/02/06	137.ID 18507/12	1418	1	117
1942/02/07-1942/03/02	137.ID 18507/13	1418	547	117
1942/03/03-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/14	1419	1	117
1942/03/27-1942/04/30	137.ID 30245/2	1422	1	118
1942/03/27-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/1	1421	792	118
1942/05/01-1942/06/15	137.ID 30245/3	1422	742	118
1942/05/31-1942/07/31	137.ID 30245/12	1427	1	120
1942/06/16-1942/07/31	137.ID 30245/4	1423	1	118
1942/07/31-1942/09/30	137.ID 30245/13	1427	644	120
1942/08/01-1942/09/30	137.ID 30245/5	1424	1	119
1942/10/01-1942/11/10	137.ID 30245/6	1424	815	119
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	137.ID 30245/14	1428	1	120
1942/11/11-1942/12/31	137.ID 30245/7	1425	1	119
1943/01/01-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/8	1425	697	119
1943/01/06-1943/02/10	137.ID 30245/15	1428	515	121
MOSCOW				
1941/12/03-1942/05/31	137.ID 30245/11	1426	514	120
1942/06/17-1942/12/31	131.ID 30203/1	1382	367	90
MOUNTAIN UNITS, GERMAN				
For mountain army see AOK (Armeeoberkommando) 20 (GEB); for mountain corps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) plus specific unit number with suffix GEB; for mountain divisions, see specific unit number with suffix GEBD. For SS mountain units see prefix SS and specific unit number, with suffix GEBK (Gebirgskorps) or GEBD (Gebirgsdivision).				
MOYLOVO				
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
MOZHAYKA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
MOZYR				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123
MUELLER, GERHARD				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
MUKOVNINO				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89
MYAGRY				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NARVA RIVER				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
NEINDORFF, EGON VON				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
NEKRASOVO				
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	126.ID 17754/18	1355	1	62
NELIDOVO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
NEMAN RIVER				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
NEUER ZAUBER, OPERATION				
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
NEUMANN, GRUPPE				
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
NEVA RIVER				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/10/01-1941/12/14	122.ID 22528/2	1313	361	23
1943/06/27-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/7	1312	1	19
NEVEL				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/07/07-1941/07/29	121.ID 23294/8	1303	978	13
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
1943/10/08-1944/01/05	126.ID 42123/3	1369	875	73
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/3	1379	495	84
NEWA, FALL				
1941/10/01-1941/12/14	122.ID 22528/2	1313	361	23
NIKITINKA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365	82
NIKOLAYEV				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
NITAURE				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
NORD, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/13-1943/05/15	125.ID 43002/3	1348	708	55
1943/04/20-1943/09/08	125.ID 43002/4	1349	1	55
NORDSTERN, OPERATION				
1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/2	1381	938	89
NORMANDY				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
NOVGOROD				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
1941/09/18-1941/10/27	126.ID 13135	1350	350	59
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
1942/06/23-1942/07/11	126.ID 26269/1	1360	749	67
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
NOVI SAD				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
NOVO UKRAINKA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
NOVO-VORONTSOVKA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
NOVODMITRIYEVSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
NOVOLISINO				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/3	1306	622	16
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/1	1306	205	15
1942/10/22-1942/11/13	121.ID 32337/2	1309	680	18
NOVOROSSISK				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590	56
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
NOVORZHEV				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/06/22-1941/07/20	122.ID 22540/3	1314	717	24
1941/06/22-1941/11/15	126.ID 17754/30	1356	345	63
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17128/1-2	1350	376	59
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
1941/07/21-1941/08/19	122.ID 22540/4	1314	1022	24
NOVOSIL				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
NOVYY DVOR				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
NOVYY KONSTANTINOV				
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/9	1345	319	53
NOWORSHEW, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17128/1-2	1350	376	59
O.U.N.				
(Organization of Ukrainian Nationals).				
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/9	1345	319	53
ODESSA, BFH D TR D DH VOR				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
OKHVAT LAKE				
1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858	38
OL'KHOVETS				
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/22	1319	67	29
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
OLENINO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/01/23-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/4	1376	791	81
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
1942/06/01-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/2	1376	1	80
OLYMPIA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
OMYCHKINO				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1942/07/04-1942/07/31	122.ID 33447/7	1316	906	26
OPERATION				
See specific operation name, with suffix				
OPERATION, UNTERNEHMEN, PLAN, or FALL.				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
OPOCHKA				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
OPOSHNYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
ORANIENBAUM				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	126.ID 42123/14	1372	660	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
1943/10/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 45298	1372	945	75
1943/10/08-1944/01/05	126.ID 42123/3	1369	875	73
ORDOVO LAKE				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
OREL				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/9	1432	1	123
ORSHA				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
1941/07/02-1941/07/19	137.ID 18507/4	1414	1	116
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
ORTELSBURG				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
ORZHITSA RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
OSIJEKANI				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
OSIJEK				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
OSTASHKOV				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/08/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/2	1322	1007	36
1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617	38
1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858	38
1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1	38
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	123.ID 35197/1	1341	607	46
OSTROLEKA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
OSTROV				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
OSUGA RIVER				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/1	1377	1	81
1942/10/15-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/2	1377	323	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365	82
1943/01/01-1943/04/03	129.ID 32238/2	1377	567	82
OSVEYA				
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
OVEN, GRUPPE				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102

INDEX

DATES

ITEM NO.

ROLL 1ST FRAME

PAGE

OVSINO

1940/09/23-1945/04/00 126.ID Unit History
 1942/06/04-1942/06/14 126.ID 26269/2

1360 793 57
 67

OZOVETS

1940/10/22-1945/02/10 129.ID Unit History
 1941/05/25-1941/07/31 129.ID 17750/1

1373 248 76
 78

PANZEREINHEITEN

(Armored Units). For Panzer (tank) armies, see prefix PZAOK (Panzerarmeeoberkommando) and specific unit number or name (AFRIKA); for Panzerkorps see prefix AK (Armeekorps) and specific unit number or name (DEUTSCHES AFRIKA) with suffix PZ denoting type; for Panzer division see specific unit number or name with suffix PZD or PZGRD (Panzergrenadierdivision) for armored infantry. For SS armored units, see prefix SS and specific unit number with suffix PZK (Panzerkorps), PZD, or PZGRD, except the 6. SS-PZAOK, for which see PZAOK 6.

PARFINO

1943/02/25-1943/03/15 122.ID 39693/2

1319 592 30

PARICHI

1940/10/05-1944/08/13 134.ID Unit History
 1941/07/04-1941/08/10 134.ID 12532/6
 1941/07/04-1941/08/10 134.ID 12532/5
 1941/07/19-1941/08/01 134.ID 12532/2
 1941/08/02-1941/08/10 134.ID 12532/3

1395 981 102
 1395 835 105
 1395 373 104
 1395 470 104

PAVLOGRAD

1941/06/22-1941/12/15 125.ID 21397/2

1343 300 51

PAVLOVSK

1940/10/06-1945/05/08 121.ID Unit History
 1941/06/22-1941/09/26 121.ID 23294/6
 1941/08/26-1941/09/26 121.ID 23294/10
 1941/09/27-1942/04/30 121.ID 24289/1
 1942/05/01-1942/07/16 121.ID 23876/1
 1942/07/17-1942/10/21 121.ID 24168/1

1303 625 10
 1304 327 13
 1307 270 14
 1305 397 16
 1306 205 14
 1306 205 15

PEL'GORSKOYE BOLOTE

1942/10/14-1943/02/28 132.ID 31303/4

1391 677 99

PELOPONNESUS

1943/04/01-1945/04/00 117.JgD Unit History
 1943/05/01-1943/06/30 117.JgD 34737/2
 1943/07/01-1943/07/31 117.JgD 34737/3
 1943/08/01-1943/09/30 117.JgD 43889/1
 1943/10/01-1943/12/31 117.JgD 43889/2

1299 372 3
 1299 645 4
 1299 845 4
 1300 1 5

PENNA RIVER

1940/09/23-1945/04/00 126.ID Unit History

57

PENO LAKE

1940/10/10-1944/03/03 123.ID Unit History
 1941/09/01-1941/09/16 123.ID 13790/13
 1941/09/17-1941/10/09 123.ID 13790/14

1325 617 33
 1325 858 38
 1325 858 38

PETUKHOVKA

1940/10/05-1944/08/13 134.ID Unit History
 1942/01/04-1942/02/18 134.ID 19062/2
 1942/02/19-1942/04/17 134.ID 19062/9

1400 547 102
 1401 581 107
 1401 581 108

PODBEREZ'YE

1940/09/23-1945/04/00 126.ID Unit History
 1942/01/01-1942/06/30 126.ID 21004/1
 1942/01/02-1942/06/23 126.ID 21004/2
 1942/02/01-1942/02/28 126.ID 21343/2
 1942/07/01-1942/12/31 126.ID 26270/1
 1942/07/02-1942/12/31 126.ID 26270/2

1356 885 57
 1357 1 64
 1360 300 64
 1360 971 66
 1361 1 67
 1361 1 67

PODDORYE

1941/08/05-1941/08/20 123.ID 13790/11
 1941/08/21-1941/08/31 123.ID 13790/12

1325 1 37
 1325 301 38

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PODVYSOKOYE				
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
POGOST'YE				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/4	1391	677	99
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
POLA RIVER				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1942/04/01-1942/06/30	123.ID 26519/9	1335	794	44
1942/04/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/4	1334	1	43
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	126.ID 26270/18	1364	263	68
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	123.ID 26519/10	1336	1	44
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
1942/07/04-1942/07/31	122.ID 33447/7	1316	906	26
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	122.ID 33447/8	1317	1	26
1942/10/01-1942/12/30	126.ID 26270/19	1364	430	69
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	123.ID 29685/1	1338	318	45
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862	69
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	123.ID 35197/1	1341	607	46
1943/04/02-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/27	1369	1	72
POLA, RUSSIAN SFSR				
1942/07/04-1942/07/31	122.ID 33447/7	1316	906	26
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/6	1316	411	26
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	122.ID 33447/9	1317	176	27
POLAND				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
POLIST' RIVER				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/20	1319	1	29
1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825	70
1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1	71
1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067	69
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/26	1368	1079	72
POLOMET' RIVER				
1943/02/01-1943/02/15	122.ID 33447/17	1318	701	29
POLOTSK				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
POLTAVA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
POPRUDKA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
PORKHOV				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/07/07-1941/07/29	121.ID 23294/8	1303	978	13
1941/07/30-1941/08/25	121.ID 23294/9	1304	1	13
POROZOV				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
PORUS'YA RIVER				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825	70
1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1	71
1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067	69
1943/04/02-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/27	1369	1	72
1943/05/03-1943/05/31	122.ID 39693/4	1320	1	30

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PRAUN, EDUARD				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
PRAUN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/1	1377	1	81
PRIESS, HELMUTH				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
PRIJEDOR				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
PRIPET MARSHES				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/09/28-1943/12/09	137.ID 40539/5	1433	1097	124
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	137.ID 40539/3	1433	519	123
1943/12/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/4	1433	981	124
PRISTAN*				
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/8	1324	1	37
PROSKUROV				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
PRUDOK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/02-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/3	1395	470	104
PRUZHANY				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
PRZEWORSK				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
PSEKUPS RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/09/19-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/5	1347	1	54
PSEL RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
PSKOV				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
PULYSHI				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
PUPOVO				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/12/16-1942/12/31	123.ID 26519/1	1332	650	42
PUSHKIN				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/09/27-1942/04/30	121.ID 24289/1	1307	270	16
1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/1	1313	1	23
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/1	1306	205	15
PUSTA, OPERATION				
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
PUSTOSHKKA				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/8	1324	1	37
1941/07/07-1941/07/29	121.ID 23294/8	1303	978	13
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
PUSTYNYA				
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/22	1319	67	29
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	122.ID 33447/14	1318	1	28
PUTIVL				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209	106
PUTROLOVO				
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15
PZAOK				
Panzer Armeeeoberkommando (Armored Army).				
PZAOK 1				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
PZAOK 2				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/12/03-1942/05/31	137.ID 30245/11	1426	514	120
PZGR 4				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
QUIRL, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	134.ID 40951/4	1410	571	111
RADOM				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
RADULESCU, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/04/20-1943/09/08	125.ID 43002/4	1349	1	55
RAGLITSY				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
RAKSHIN				
1941/08/02-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/3	1395	470	104
RAMINO				
1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/23	1420	367	117
RAMTSY				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/1	1391	1	98
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/2	1391	175	98
1943/01/20-1943/03/08	121.ID 32337/4	1310	1	18
RAMUSHEVO				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
RANCK, WERNER				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
RAUCH, ERWIN				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
RAUCH, GRUPPE				
1941/12/22-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/2	1330	348	40
1942/10/09-1942/12/31	123.ID 29685/7	1338	604	45
RAUHREIF, OPERATION				
1942/09/19-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/5	1347	1	54
RECHITSA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/11-1941/08/20	134.ID 13215/1	1397	96	106
RECHKI				
1942/09/24-1942/12/30	123.ID 29685/19	1341	123	46
RECKE, GRUPPE				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
RED*YA RIVER				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/20	1319	1	29
1942/06/01-1942/07/04	122.ID 33447/5	1316	166	26
1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825	70
1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1	71
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	126.ID 33840/25	1368	793	72
1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067	69
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/26	1368	1079	72

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
REDTSY				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1942/05/01-1942/05/31	122.ID 33447/4	1316	1	26
REIN, KARL				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
REINHARDT, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/13-1943/05/15	125.ID 43002/3	1348	708	55
RESSA RIVER				
1942/03/03-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/14	1419	1	117
RESSETA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582	109
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
RESZEL				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
RHINELAND				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
RICHERT, HANS-GEORG				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
RICHTER, WILHELM				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
RIGA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
RITTAU				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
ROB'YA RIVER				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	126.ID 26270/18	1364	263	68
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
1942/08/22-1942/08/31	126.ID 26270/12	1363	898	68
1942/09/00-1943/01/16	126.ID 33840/23	1368	644	71
1942/09/01-1942/09/30	122.ID 33447/9	1317	176	27
1942/10/01-1942/12/30	126.ID 26270/19	1364	430	69
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	126.ID 33840/25	1368	793	72
ROGACHEV				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/2	1380	893	89
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
ROHAN, RUDOLF VON				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
ROQUES, GRUPPE VON				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/10/11-1941/10/21	126.ID 17754/13	1353	743	61
ROSINO				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
ROSLAVL				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431	121
ROSTOV				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1942/02/20-1942/07/23	125.ID 25343/3	1346	509	53
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
RUHR				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
RUKLA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/06/22-1941/07/06	121.ID 23294/7	1303	776	13
RUMA				
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
RUMANIAN DIVISION 18TH				
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
RYLSK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209	106
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
RYLYAKI				
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89
RZESZOW				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/04/28-1941/06/21	125.ID 21397/1	1343	67	51
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
RZHEV				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1942/01/23-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/4	1376	791	81
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
1942/06/01-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/2	1376	1	80
1942/10/01-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/1	1377	1	81
1942/10/15-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/2	1377	323	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82
RZHISHCHEV				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
1941/06/11-1941/08/23	132.ID 13907/9	1386	709	95
1941/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209	106
SABAC				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
SABLINO				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1942/10/22-1942/11/13	121.ID 32337/2	1309	680	18
1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624	18
SAN RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
SAPOVO				
1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/23	1420	367	117
SARAJEVO				
1943/03/16-1943/03/31	117.JgD 31718/6	1299	1	4
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
SAVA RIVER				
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
SCHEELE, AK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
SCHLEMMER, JOHANN				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
SCHLINGPFLANZE, OPERATION				
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
SCHLOSSBERG				
1940/10/02-1941/06/21	122.ID 22540/2	1314	593	24
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/12-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/39	1330	265	40
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SCHLUESSELBURG				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
SCHNECKENBURGER, WILHELM				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
SCHUEMANN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	123.ID 35197/6	1342	384	47
SCHULZE, WERNER				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
SCHWARZ, OPERATION				
1943/04/01-1943/05/14	118.JgD 37733/2	1301	280	8
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1	8
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
SCHWERIN, GERHARD, GRAF VON				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
SEBEZH				
1941/07/01-1941/07/15	123.ID 13790/8	1324	1	37
SEINE RIVER				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
SELIGER LAKE				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/08/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/2	1322	1007	36
1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1	38
1941/11/01-1941/11/30	123.ID 13790/16	1326	236	38
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/17	1326	453	39
1941/12/16-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/8	1331	362	41
1941/12/22-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/2	1330	348	40
SERBIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
SERBIA, KONGEN U BFH				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
SERBIAN HOSTAGES				
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
SERPUKHOV				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1	116
1941/11/13-1941/12/15	137.ID 18507/10	1417	1	117
SEVASTOPOL				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
1941/08/16-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/3	1385	400	95
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/4	1389	820	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/1	1388	940	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/5	1390	1	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/2	1389	1	97
SEVERNAYA BUKHTA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
1942/07/03-1942/10/12	132.ID 24499/2	1390	494	98
SEVSK				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/10	1432	966	123
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/8	1431	925	122
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
1943/04/01-1943/05/31	137.ID 37583/4	1430	1	122
1943/06/01-1943/07/20	137.ID 37583/5	1430	679	122
1943/07/21-1943/08/31	137.ID 37583/6	1431	1	122
SEYDLITZ-KURZBACH, WALTER VON				
1943/10/04-1943/11/29	137.ID 40539/6	1433	1120	124

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SEYDLITZ, STOSSGRUPPE				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
SHAPKI				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/1	1391	1	98
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/2	1391	175	98
1942/10/22-1942/11/13	121.ID 32337/2	1309	680	18
SHATILKI				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/02-1941/08/10	134.ID 12532/3	1395	470	104
SHERESHEVO				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
SHIMSK				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
1942/03/07-1942/03/31	122.ID 33447/2	1315	672	25
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
1943/03/16-1943/04/30	122.ID 39693/3	1319	897	30
SIEDLCE				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/03/10-1941/05/25	131.ID 15473/3	1380	105	88
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
1941/05/26-1941/06/20	131.ID 15473/6	1380	254	88
SIEMIATYCZE				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
SIENIAWA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
SIG LAKE				
1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1	38
SIGULDA				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
SIMFEROPOL				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/2	1387	897	96
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/2	1389	1	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/1	1388	940	97
SINTZENICH, RUDOLF				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
SINYAVKA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/07/04-1941/07/19	134.ID 12532/1	1395	316	104
SKOVORUCHINA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
SKRUNDA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
SLAUTINO				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/08/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/2	1322	1007	36
1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617	38
SLAVGOROD				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
SLAVIKAI				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SLAVYANKA				
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/2	1392	148	99
SLOVENIA				
See also YUGOSLAVIA, as well as specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
SLUTSK				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/07/04-1941/07/19	134.ID 12532/1	1395	316	104
SMERDYNYA				
1943/01/20-1943/03/08	121.ID 32337/4	1310	1	18
SMOLENSK				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
1941/05/27-1941/10/01	129.ID 17750/5	1375	1	79
1941/07/20-1941/08/03	137.ID 18507/5	1415	1	116
1941/08/01-1941/09/30	129.ID 17750/2	1373	696	78
SOB' RIVER				
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
SOKOLOV				
1940/10/02-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/1	1413	1	116
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/05/02-1941/07/01	137.ID 18507/3	1413	403	116
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
SOLOGUBOVKA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/2	1392	148	99
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/1	1392	1	99
SOLTSY				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/07/30-1941/08/25	121.ID 23294/9	1304	1	13
SOROKINO				
1942/07/04-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/22	1319	67	29
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
SOVIET ARMY 2D				
1942/07/01-1942/09/30	126.ID 26270/18	1364	263	68
SOVIET ARMY 11TH				
1943/12/01-1943/12/31	129.ID 45773/3	1379	495	84
SOVIET ARMY 12TH				
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
SOVIET ARMY 47TH				
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
SOVIET ARMY 54TH				
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/4	1392	678	100
SOVIET ARMY 55TH				
1941/08/16-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/15	1305	223	14
SOVIET DIVISION 374TH				
1942/05/01-1942/07/17	121.ID 23876/2	1305	464	15
SOVIET UNION				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/04-1943/11/29	137.ID 40539/6	1433	1120	124

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
SOZH RIVER				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/08/11-1941/08/20	134.ID 13215/1	1397	96	106
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
1941/08/21-1941/09/13	134.ID 13215/2	1397	152	106
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
1943/08/13-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/3	1378	761	83
1943/09/01-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/7	1431	379	122
1943/09/28-1943/12/09	137.ID 40539/5	1433	1097	124
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	137.ID 40539/2	1433	1	123
1943/10/01-1943/12/27	137.ID 40539/1	1432	1049	123
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	137.ID 40539/3	1433	519	123
SPANISH 250TH "BLUE" DIVISION				
1942/01/01-1942/06/19	126.ID 21004/3	1357	38	64
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15
SPAS-DEMENSK				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1942/03/27-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/1	1421	792	118
1943/01/01-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/8	1425	697	119
1943/01/06-1943/02/10	137.ID 30245/15	1428	515	121
1943/02/16-1943/03/31	137.ID 37583/3	1429	431	121
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
1943/09/28-1943/12/19	126.ID 42123/10	1372	1	74
SS 1 KORPS PZ				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
SS-FRW. LEGION FLANDERN				
1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75	65
STALIN, JOSEPH				
1941/09/27-1941/11/29	121.ID 24289/9	1308	443	17
STALINO				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1	52
STANISLAVOVO				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
STARAYA RUSSA				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/06/22-1941/11/15	126.ID 17754/30	1356	345	63
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
1941/07/23-1941/08/21	126.ID 12789	1350	309	59
1941/08/00-1943/07/00	126.ID 35602	1369	265	72
1941/08/11-1941/08/25	126.ID 17754/9	1352	274	60
1941/12/15-1942/03/04	122.ID 22528/3	1314	1	23
1942/03/07-1942/03/31	122.ID 33447/2	1315	672	25
1942/03/07-1942/07/03	122.ID 33447/1	1315	346	25
1942/04/01-1942/04/30	122.ID 33447/3	1315	821	25
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	122.ID 33447/10	1317	409	27
1942/10/21-1943/07/14	126.ID 33840/15	1367	825	70
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862	69
1943/02/25-1943/03/15	122.ID 39693/2	1319	592	30
1943/02/25-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/1	1319	176	30
1943/03/16-1943/04/30	122.ID 39693/3	1319	897	30
1943/03/22-1943/08/28	122.ID 38302	1319	121	29
1943/05/03-1943/05/31	122.ID 39693/4	1320	1	30
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	122.ID 39693/6	1320	560	31
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	126.ID 42123/14	1372	660	75
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
1943/08/01-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/7	1320	866	31
STARITSA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541	79

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
STARITSY				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
STARODUB				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/08/12-1941/10/01	131.ID 16025/1	1380	268	88
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
STARYY NOVOSEL				
1942/11/11-1943/01/20	123.ID 26519/25	1338	1	45
STARYYE LADOMERY				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/12/16-1942/12/31	123.ID 26519/1	1332	650	42
1942/03/21-1942/03/31	123.ID 17273/6	1332	636	42
1942/06/21-1942/11/10	123.ID 26519/24	1337	752	44
1942/11/11-1943/01/20	123.ID 26519/25	1338	1	45
STEINHAUSER, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1943/02/13-1943/05/15	125.ID 43002/3	1348	708	55
STEKOLNYY				
1942/10/22-1942/11/13	121.ID 32337/2	1309	680	18
STERZH LAKE				
1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617	38
1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858	38
1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1	38
STOERFANG, OPERATION				
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/1	1388	940	97
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/2	1389	1	97
STRAUBE, ERICH				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
STUDENKA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/06/22-1941/08/11	131.ID 18427/1	1380	791	89
SUDAK				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/1	1387	675	96
SUKHINICHI				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/19	1406	895	110
SULA RIVER				
1941/08/21-1941/09/27	125.ID 21397/4	1344	1	52
SUTOLKA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
SUWALKI				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
SVAPUSHCHA				
1941/12/01-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/29	1329	405	39
SVINOROY				
1942/08/01-1942/08/31	122.ID 33447/8	1317	1	26
SYCHEVO				
1943/03/16-1943/04/30	122.ID 39693/3	1319	897	30
TAETIGKEITSBERICHT				
TB (activity report), usually annex to war journal. See records of specific unit or command.				
TAGANROG				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
1941/11/14-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/6	1345	1	52
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TAMAN PENINSULA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590	56
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
1943/04/20-1943/09/08	125.ID 43002/4	1349	1	55
TARANOVKA				
1941/09/27-1941/11/14	125.ID 21397/5	1344	487	52
TARTARS				
1942/01/01-1942/03/31	132.ID 21258/4	1388	269	96
TAYTSY				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
TEMRYUK				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/1	1348	1	55
1942/12/12-1943/09/07	125.ID 43002/6	1349	590	56
TEREBEN				
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/2	1403	1	109
TERNOPOL				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
THEBES				
1943/05/01-1943/06/30	117.JgD 34737/2	1299	372	4
THORN				
1940/10/22-1941/05/25	129.ID 10969	1373	1	78
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
TICHWIN, UNTERNEHMEN				
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17128/1-2	1350	376	59
TIGODA				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/08/17-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/2	1393	179	100
1943/08/19-1943/12/31	132.ID 42198/1	1393	1	100
TIKHORETSK				
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/6	1347	475	54
1941/12/16-1942/12/11	125.ID 25343/1	1345	506	53
TIKHVIN				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17128/1-2	1350	376	59
1941/10/11-1941/10/21	126.ID 17754/13	1353	743	61
TITO PARTISANS				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1	8
TOMASZOW				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
TORKOVICHI				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
1941/07/21-1941/08/19	122.ID 22540/4	1314	1022	24
1941/08/20-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/5	1315	1	24
1941/10/01-1942/03/06	122.ID 22528/1	1313	1	23
TOROPETS				
1941/09/17-1941/10/09	123.ID 13790/14	1325	858	38
TORTOLOVO				
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/4	1390	937	98
TOSNA RIVER				
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
TOSNO				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1942/07/02-1942/10/13	132.ID 24499/1	1390	378	98
1942/07/03-1942/10/12	132.ID 24499/2	1390	494	98
1942/10/22-1942/11/13	121.ID 32337/2	1309	680	18
1942/10/22-1943/04/03	121.ID 32337/1	1309	624	18
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
TOURNAI				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
1944/06/29-1945/02/12	116.PzD 77605	1298	1	2
TRAPPENJAGD, OPERATION				
1942/04/01-1942/07/01	132.ID 22141/2	1389	1	97
TRAVNIK				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
TRIBUKAIT, GRUPPE				
1943/05/15-1943/05/31	118.JgD 37733/3	1301	623	8
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
TROSTNIKOVO				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
TRUSHKOVO				
1941/05/26-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/23	1420	367	117
TUKHANI				
1942/10/14-1943/02/28	132.ID 31303/4	1391	677	99
TULA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1	89
TULEBLYA				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	123.ID 35197/1	1341	607	46
1943/07/01-1943/07/31	122.ID 39693/6	1320	560	31
1943/08/01-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/7	1320	866	31
TVERTSA RIVER				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541	79
1942/01/23-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/4	1376	791	81
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
UGRA RIVER				
1942/01/09-1942/02/06	137.ID 18507/12	1418	1	117
1942/03/03-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/14	1419	1	117
UKMERGE				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
1941/05/17-1941/07/31	123.ID 13790/1	1322	763	36
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	123.ID 13790/7	1323	707	37
1941/06/22-1941/09/26	121.ID 23294/6	1303	625	13
1941/06/22-1941/09/30	122.ID 22540/1	1314	317	23
ULYANOV				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581	108
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582	109
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
UMAN				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
UNTERNEHMEN				
(Undertaking). See specific operation name, with suffix UNTERNEHMEN, OPERATION, PLAN, or FALL.				

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
USTIKOLINA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1943/06/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/4	1302	1	8
UTENA				
1941/06/22-1941/06/30	123.ID 13790/7	1323	707	37
UZIN				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
VALDAI				
1942/10/01-1942/10/15	122.ID 33447/10	1317	409	27
VARAZDIN				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/03/26-1941/05/05	125.ID 9819	1343	1	51
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
VAS' KOVO				
1941/07/25-1941/08/04	123.ID 13790/10	1324	718	37
VASIL' YEVA				
1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/23	1327	574	39
VEL' YE LAKE				
1941/09/01-1941/09/16	123.ID 13790/13	1325	617	38
VELIKA Kladusa				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
VELIKIYE LUKI				
1943/02/01-1943/08/31	123.ID 35197/8	1342	583	47
VELIKOYE SELO				
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862	69
VELIZH				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78
VERKHNYAYA KIPEN				
1943/10/08-1944/01/05	126.ID 42123/3	1369	875	73
VERTEIDIGUNGSSTAB ZBV 1				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
VESNINY				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581	108
1942/04/18-1942/07/18	134.ID 28200/1	1402	582	109
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
VIERSEN				
1945/01/25-1945/02/27	116.PzD 77860	1298	12	2
VINKOVCI				
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
VINNITSA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
VISEGRAD				
1943/03/16-1943/03/31	117.JgD 31718/6	1299	1	4
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
VISTULA RIVER				
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/3	1394	194	104
1941/05/21-1941/07/03	134.ID 12320/1	1394	1	104
VISYUCHIY BOR				
1942/07/02-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/2	1361	1	67
VITEBSK				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/25-1941/07/31	129.ID 17750/1	1373	248	78

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VITINA				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
VLASOV, ANDREI ANDREEVICH				
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	126.ID 33840/25	1368	793	72
1943/03/01-1943/08/18	132.ID 35063/4	1392	678	100
1943/04/02-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/27	1369	1	72
VOIGTSBERGER, HEINRICH				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
VOL'NAYA GORKA				
1942/01/01-1942/06/30	126.ID 21004/1	1356	885	64
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
VOLGA RIVER				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
1942/05/08-1942/06/04	129.ID 25032/3	1376	594	81
VOLGO LAKE				
1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1	38
VOLKHOV				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1941/03/31-1941/12/31	126.ID 17754/1	1350	433	60
1941/06/22-1941/11/15	126.ID 17754/30	1356	345	63
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17128/1-2	1350	376	59
1941/07/10-1941/11/11	126.ID 17754/27	1356	1	63
1941/09/16-1941/09/30	126.ID 17754/11	1353	1	61
1941/10/11-1941/10/21	126.ID 17754/13	1353	743	61
1941/11/12-1941/12/27	126.ID 25309	1360	718	67
1942/01/01-1942/01/31	126.ID 21343/1	1360	170	65
1942/01/02-1942/06/23	126.ID 21004/2	1357	1	64
1942/01/19-1942/06/27	126.ID 21004/16	1360	75	65
1942/02/01-1942/02/28	126.ID 21343/2	1360	300	66
1942/04/24-1942/05/22	126.ID 21004/18	1360	109	65
1942/05/01-1942/07/17	121.ID 23876/2	1305	464	15
1942/05/15-1942/12/14	126.ID 26270/15	1364	215	68
1942/06/01-1942/06/30	126.ID 21739	1360	678	66
VOLOT				
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
1943/08/01-1943/09/01	122.ID 39693/7	1320	866	31
VOP RIVER				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	129.ID 33817/1	1378	1	83
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
VORONOVICHI				
1941/07/04-1941/07/19	134.ID 12532/1	1395	316	104
VOSTY				
1942/11/24-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/26	1408	158	110
1942/11/27-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/25	1408	92	110
VRNOGRAC				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
VSELUG LAKE				
1941/10/10-1941/10/31	123.ID 13790/15	1326	1	38
VUKOVAR				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
VYAZMA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
1941/10/02-1941/11/17	129.ID 17750/7	1375	74	80
1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/1	1381	795	89
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
VYDERKA				
1942/12/16-1942/12/31	122.ID 33447/15	1318	230	28
1943/01/01-1943/01/31	122.ID 33447/16	1318	384	28
1943/02/16-1943/02/24	122.ID 33447/18	1318	810	29
VYSOTOVO				
1942/11/28-1943/06/26	126.ID 33840/24	1368	687	71
VYTEBET				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1942/01/04-1942/02/18	134.ID 19062/2	1400	547	107
WAGNER, HERBERT				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
WALDENBURG, SIEGFRIED VON				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
WANDEL, MARTIN				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
WARSAW				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1941/03/10-1941/05/25	131.ID 15473/3	1380	105	88
WASSERKANTE, OPERATION				
1943/06/27-1943/08/07	121.ID 37825/7	1312	1	19
WEBER, FRIEDRICH				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
WEHRKREIS II				
1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
WEHRKREIS III				
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
WEHRKREIS IV				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
WEHRKREIS V				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
WEHRKREIS VI				
1940/09/23-1941/03/24	126.ID 9016/1	1350	1	59
1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
WEHRKREIS VII				
1940/10/05-1941/04/01	132.ID 8568/1	1384	1	94
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
WEHRKREIS VIIII				
1940/10/22-1941/05/25	129.ID 10969	1373	1	78
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
WEHRKREIS X				
1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
WEHRKREIS XI				
1940/09/17-1941/03/08	131.ID 15473/1	1380	1	88
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
WEHRKREIS XIII				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
WEHRKREIS XVII				
1940/10/02-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/1	1413	1	116
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
WENDEPUNKT, OPERATION				
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
WESEL RIVER				
1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
WIELBARK				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
WILDON				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
WILLEMER, WILHELM				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
WINKELRIED, FALL				
1942/07/01-1942/12/31	126.ID 26270/1	1360	971	67
1942/08/22-1942/08/31	126.ID 26270/12	1363	898	68
WINTERREISE, OPERATION				
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	137.ID 40539/3	1433	519	123
WINTERSTURM, OPERATION				
1941/10/01-1941/11/14	129.ID 17750/3	1374	1	79
1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541	79
WIRBELWIND, OPERATION				
1942/06/16-1942/07/31	137.ID 30245/4	1423	1	118
1942/08/01-1942/09/30	137.ID 30245/5	1424	1	119
WITTMANN, AUGUST				
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
WORHDITT				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
WUESTENHAGEN, KAMPFGRUPPE				
1942/05/08-1942/06/04	129.ID 25032/3	1376	594	81
WYTINA, UNTERNEHMEN				
1943/08/01-1943/09/30	117.JgD 43889/1	1299	845	5
1943/08/28-1943/09/06	117.JgD 43889/3	1300	434	5
YABLUNOVKA				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/09/14-1941/10/25	134.ID 13215/3	1397	209	106
YAGODINO				
1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541	79
YAMPOL				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/06/09-1941/12/31	132.ID 13907/1	1384	405	94
YARTSEVO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/3	1377	842	82
1943/01/01-1943/03/31	129.ID 32238/1	1377	365	82
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	129.ID 33817/1	1378	1	83
YAVOROV				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
YEKABPILS				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
YEKATERINOVSKAYA				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
YELETS				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/26-1942/01/03	134.ID 19062/1	1400	488	107
YELNYA				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/05/26-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/1	1413	237	116
1941/08/04-1941/09/05	137.ID 18507/6	1415	643	116
1941/09/06-1941/10/12	137.ID 18507/8	1416	181	117
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1	116
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83
1943/08/13-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/3	1378	761	83

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
YEYA RIVER				
1942/07/23-1942/09/18	125.ID 25343/4	1346	887	54
YEZERISHCHE LAKE				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/10/01-1943/10/31	129.ID 45773/1	1379	1	84
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
YUGOSLAVIA				
See also specific populated places and geographical terms.				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1941/04/01	132.ID 8568/1	1384	1	94
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
YUKHNOV				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
1941/09/06-1942/03/27	137.ID 18507/7	1416	1	116
1941/10/13-1941/11/12	137.ID 18507/9	1416	753	117
1941/12/12-1942/03/05	131.ID 18949/1	1381	1	89
1942/03/06-1942/06/16	131.ID 22120/1	1381	795	89
ZAGREB				
See also AGRAM (Yugoslavia).				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1941/03/29-1941/06/08	132.ID 10023/2	1384	265	94
ZAPOROZHE				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
ZAPRUDNO				
1942/12/01-1942/12/15	122.ID 33447/14	1318	1	28
ZBRUCH RIVER				
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
1941/06/21-1941/08/21	125.ID 21397/3	1343	879	52
ZHENCHUGOVO				
1941/08/05-1941/08/20	123.ID 13790/11	1325	1	37
ZHITOMIR				
1941/06/11-1941/08/23	132.ID 13907/9	1386	709	95
ZHIZDRA				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
1941/10/02-1941/12/11	131.ID 22643/1	1382	1	89
1942/02/19-1942/04/17	134.ID 19062/9	1401	581	108
1942/03/15-1942/12/31	134.ID 28200/34	1409	411	111
1942/07/18-1942/08/19	134.ID 28200/7	1405	26	109
1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/13	1406	39	109
1942/08/19-1942/09/16	134.ID 28200/14	1406	102	109
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/19	1406	895	110
1942/09/16-1942/11/27	134.ID 28200/20	1407	1	110
1942/11/24-1943/01/31	134.ID 28200/26	1408	158	110
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	134.ID 40951/3	1410	257	111
1943/02/01-1943/04/04	134.ID 40951/1	1410	1	111
1943/03/01-1943/03/27	134.ID 40951/4	1410	571	111
1943/04/05-1943/09/30	134.ID 40951/2	1410	76	111
1943/05/25-1943/07/27	134.ID 40951/6	1411	1	112
1943/08/01-1943/08/31	134.ID 40951/7	1411	246	112
ZHLOBIN				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
ZHORZHINO				
1943/07/01-1943/12/31	126.ID 42123/1	1369	358	73
ZHUKOVKA				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/07/01-1943/09/30	129.ID 41968/1	1378	367	83

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
ZHUKOVO				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1943/11/01-1943/11/30	129.ID 45773/2	1379	260	84
ZIETHEN, OPERATION				
1942/07/07-1943/02/22	122.ID 33447/19	1318	924	29
1942/12/09-1943/06/14	126.ID 33840/16	1368	1	71
1943/02/01-1943/02/28	123.ID 35197/1	1341	607	46
ZITADELLE, OPERATION				
1943/02/16-1943/09/30	137.ID 37583/1	1429	153	121
ZOLOTONOSHA				
1941/06/22-1941/12/15	125.ID 21397/2	1343	300	51
ZUBTSOV				
1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
1941/11/15-1942/01/25	129.ID 17750/4	1374	541	79
1942/01/23-1942/09/30	129.ID 25032/4	1376	791	81
1942/01/25-1942/05/31	129.ID 25032/1	1375	126	80
1942/05/08-1942/06/04	129.ID 25032/3	1376	594	81

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
001.ID 1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1	12
001.PZD 1943/10/01-1943/12/31	117.JgD 43889/2	1300	1	5
005.GEBD 1942/04/08-1942/04/27	121.ID 24289/5	1308	1	17
1942/05/01-1942/07/16	121.ID 23876/1	1305	397	14
005.JGD 1941/08/00-1943/07/00	126.ID 35602	1369	265	72
008.JGD 1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
012.ID 1943/03/01-1943/03/31	123.ID 35197/2	1341	736	47
012.PZD 1942/10/01-1942/12/31	129.ID 28374/1	1377	1	81
016.PZGRD 1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
021.ID 1941/02/15-1941/06/21	121.ID 23294/1	1303	1	12
028.JGD 1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
031.ID 1940/09/17-1941/03/08	131.ID 15473/1	1380	1	88
032.ID 1940/10/02-1941/06/21	122.ID 22540/2	1314	593	24
1941/12/22-1942/02/28	123.ID 16100/2	1330	348	40
044.ID 1940/10/02-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/1	1413	1	116
073.ID 1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
116.PZD 1944/04/14-1945/04/16	116.PzD Unit History			1
117.JGD 1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
118.JGD 1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7
1944/10/10-1945/01/08	117.JgD 43889/4	1300	887	5
121.ID 1940/10/06-1945/05/08	121.ID Unit History			10
122.ID 1940/10/02-1945/04/00	122.ID Unit History			21
1941/08/00-1943/07/00	126.ID 35602	1369	265	72
1943/01/01-1943/06/30	126.ID 33840/1	1364	862	69
1943/01/05-1943/05/05	126.ID 33840/2	1364	1067	69
123.ID 1940/10/10-1944/03/03	123.ID Unit History			33
125.ID 1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
126.ID 1940/09/23-1945/04/00	126.ID Unit History			57
129.ID 1940/10/22-1945/02/10	129.ID Unit History			76
131.ID 1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86

INDEX

DATES	ITEM NO.	ROLL	1ST FRAME	PAGE
132.ID				
1940/10/05-1945/04/19	132.ID Unit History			92
1943/04/04-1943/06/27	121.ID 37825/6	1311	895	19
134.ID				
1940/10/05-1944/08/13	134.ID Unit History			102
137.ID				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
161.ID				
1942/05/08-1942/06/04	129.ID 25032/3	1376	594	81
183.ID				
1943/01/01-1943/02/16	137.ID 30245/8	1425	697	119
196.ID				
1940/09/17-1945/04/09	131.ID Unit History			86
215.ID				
1943/07/02-1943/10/30	126.ID 42123/2	1369	565	73
217.ID				
1941/04/21-1941/06/04	121.ID 23294/3	1303	244	12
1941/05/12-1941/12/15	123.ID 13790/39	1330	265	40
227.ID				
1942/07/17-1942/10/21	121.ID 24168/3	1306	622	16
250.ID (SPANISCH)				
1942/01/01-1942/06/19	126.ID 21004/3	1357	38	64
1942/07/17-1942/10/06	121.ID 24168/2	1306	264	15
258.ID				
1940/10/02-1941/06/21	122.ID 22540/2	1314	593	24
1940/10/02-1944/03/14	125.ID Unit History			49
262.ID				
1940/10/02-1941/05/25	137.ID 9271/1	1413	1	116
267.ID				
1943/09/28-1943/12/19	126.ID 42123/10	1372	1	74
269.ID				
1940/09/17-1941/03/08	131.ID 15473/1	1380	1	88
271.ID				
1940/10/05-1943/12/09	137.ID Unit History			114
285.SICHD				
1942/01/01-1942/06/19	126.ID 21004/3	1357	38	64
717.ID				
1943/03/16-1943/03/31	117.JgD 31718/6	1299	1	4
1943/04/01-1943/04/30	117.JgD 34737/1	1299	23	
1943/04/01-1945/04/00	117.JgD Unit History			3
718.ID				
1943/04/01-1943/06/30	118.JgD 37733/1	1301	1	8
1943/04/01-1945/04/10	118.JgD Unit History			7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING MICROFILM

National Archives Microfilm Publication T315, Rolls 1298-1433
Records of German Field Commands: Divisions (116th-137th), Part VII

Microfilm copies of one or more rolls of microfilm may be purchased at the current price of \$12 a roll. This price will remain in effect until June 30, 1975. This price includes postage or shipping costs on orders sent by surface mail within the United States or to Mexico or Canada and on small orders sent to other countries. Additional costs for air mail shipment will be quoted on request. Orders of 40 rolls or more sent to foreign countries other than Canada or Mexico are subject to an added 5% shipping charge.

Checks or Money orders for microfilm should accompany the order. They should be made payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS) and should be sent to the Cashier, NARS, GSA, Washington, DC 20408. Persons ordering microfilm from outside the United States or its possessions should make their remittance by international money order or check drawn in the United States dollars on a bank in the United States and payable to the General Services Administration (NEPS). Each order should specify Microfilm Publication T315, the roll number or numbers, and the price.

The National Archives microfilm publication program is financed from a trust fund established by the National Archives Trust Fund Board Act (44 U.S.C. 2307). The act permits the preparation and reproduction of source materials for a price covering their cost plus 10 percent. Proceeds from the sale of microfilm are deposited in the trust fund account from which microfilm expenses are paid. The excess above costs is used to expand reproduction facilities, explore new techniques of reproduction, and microfilm additional records.

The new price of microfilm reflects the second general price increase in 25 years. It is the policy of the National Archives to raise prices only when it is necessary to maintain the solvency of the revolving fund. The increased prices at this time are brought on by increases in the cost of film stock and chemicals, boxes and reels, and postage, as well as by salaries. A fixed price per roll has been established because most of the costs of reproducing and selling microfilm are the same for all rolls of film, regardless of length, and the establishment of such a price permits a substantial saving in order-processing costs.